

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

FOR ANNUAL AND TRANSITION REPORTS
PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 13 OR 15(D) OF THE
SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

(Mark One)

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15 (d) OF THE SECURITIES
EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2002

OR

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15 (d) OF THE
SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from _____ to _____

Commission file number 1-12289

SEACOR SMIT INC.

(Exact name of Registrant as Specified in Its Charter)

Delaware

(State or Other Jurisdiction
of Incorporation or Organization)

13-3542736

(I.R.S. Employer
Identification No.)

11200 Richmond Avenue, Suite 400, Houston, Texas

77082

(Address of Principal Executive Offices)

(Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code

(281) 899-4800

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12 (b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class

Name of Each Exchange
on Which Registered

Common Stock, par value \$.01 per share

New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12 (g) of the Act:

None

(Title of Class)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15 (d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes No

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the

best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. [X] Yes

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is an accelerated filer (as defined in Exchange Act Rule 12b-2). [X] Yes [] No

The aggregate market value of the voting stock of the registrant held by non-affiliates as of March 21, 2003 was approximately \$692,950,000. The total number of shares of Common Stock issued and outstanding as of March 21, 2003 was 19,658,146.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

The Registrant's definitive proxy statement to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") pursuant to Regulation 14A within 120 days after the end of the Registrant's last fiscal year is incorporated by reference into Part III of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

SEACOR SMIT INC.
FORM 10-K
TABLE OF CONTENTS

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

PART I

Page	
<S>	
<C>	
Item 1.	Business.....
1	General.....
1	Segment and Geographic Information.....
1	Offshore Marine Services.....
2	Other Business Segment.....
8	Environmental Compliance.....
11	Employees.....
11	
Item 2.	Properties.....
12	
Item 3.	Legal Proceedings.....
12	
Item 4.	Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders.....
12	
Item 4A.	Executive Officers of the Registrant.....
12	

PART II

Item 5.	Market for Registrant's Common Equity and Related Stockholder Matters.....
13	
Item 6.	Selected Financial Data.....
14	
Item 7.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.....
15	Overview.....
15	Offshore Marine Services
15	

17	Other Business Segment.....
19	Critical Accounting Policies.....
21	Results of Operations.....
23	Comparison of Fiscal Year 2002 to Fiscal Year 2001.....
25	Comparison of Fiscal Year 2001 to Fiscal Year 2000.....
27	Liquidity and Capital Resources.....
Item 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.....
35	
Item 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.....
37	
Item 9.	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure.....
37	

PART III

Item 10.	Directors and Executive Officers of the Registrant.....
37	
Item 11.	Executive Compensation.....
37	
Item 12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters.....
37	
Item 13.	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions.....
37	

PART IV

Item 14.	Controls and Procedures.....
37	
Item 15.	Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules and Reports on Form 8-K.....
38	

</TABLE>

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Certain statements discussed in Item 1 (Business), Item 3 (Legal Proceedings), Item 7 (Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations), Item 7A (Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk) and elsewhere in this Form 10-K constitute "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Such forward-looking statements concerning Management's expectations, strategic objectives, business prospects, anticipated economic performance and financial condition and other similar matters involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other important factors that could cause the actual results, performance or achievements of results to differ materially from any future results, performance or achievements discussed or implied by such forward-looking statements. Such risks, uncertainties and other important factors include, among others: general economic and business conditions, the cyclical nature of our business, adequacy of insurance coverage, currency exchange fluctuations, changes in foreign political, military and economic conditions, the ongoing need to replace aging vessels, dependence of spill response revenue on the number and size of spills and upon continuing government regulation in this area and our ability to comply with such regulation and other governmental regulation, industry fleet capacity, changes in foreign and domestic oil and gas exploration and production activity, competition, regulatory initiatives, customer preferences, marine-related risks, effects of

adverse weather conditions and seasonality on the Company's offshore aviation business, helicopter related risks, effects of adverse weather and river conditions and seasonality on inland river operations, the level of grain export volume, variability in freight rates for inland river barges and various other matters, many of which are beyond the Company's control and other factors. The words "estimate," "project," "intend," "believe," "plan" and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements speak only as of the date of the document in which they are made. We disclaim any obligation or undertaking to provide any updates or revisions to any forward-looking statement to reflect any change in our expectations or any change in events, conditions or circumstances on which the forward-looking statement is based.

PART I

ITEM 1. BUSINESS

GENERAL

Unless the context indicates otherwise, any reference to the "Company" refers to SEACOR SMIT Inc., incorporated in 1989 in Delaware, and its consolidated subsidiaries, "SEACOR" refers to SEACOR SMIT Inc. and "Common Stock" refers to the common stock, par value \$.01 per share, of SEACOR.

The Company is a major provider of offshore marine services to the oil and gas exploration and production industry and is one of the leading providers of oil spill response services to owners of tank vessels and oil storage, processing and handling facilities. The Company operates an inland river hopper barge business, and until the merger of Chiles Offshore Inc. ("Chiles") with ENSCO International Incorporated ("ENSCO") on August 7, 2002 (the "Chiles Merger"), the Company held a 23.8% equity interest in Chiles, a former owner and operator of ultra-premium jackup drilling rigs. On December 31, 2002, the Company acquired the remaining 80% of issued and outstanding stock of Tex-Air Helicopters, Inc. ("Tex-Air") that it did not already own (the "Tex-Air Acquisition"). Tex-Air operates a fleet of 36 helicopters that serve the offshore oil and gas industry in the U.S. Gulf of Mexico.

SEACOR's principal executive offices are located at 11200 Richmond Avenue, Suite 400, Houston, Texas 77082, where its telephone number is (281) 899-4800.

The Company's Internet address is www.seacorsmit.com. All of the Company's periodic report filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, are made available, free of charge, through the Company's website, including the Company's annual report on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, and current reports on Form 8-K, and any amendments to those reports. These reports and amendments are available through the Company's website as soon as reasonably practicable after the Company electronically files such report or amendment with the SEC.

SEGMENT AND GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

Financial data for segment and geographic areas is reported in "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Results of Operations" and "Item 8. Consolidated Financial Statements - Note 13. Major Customers and Segment Data" included in Parts II and IV, respectively, of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. The Company's principal business segment is offshore marine services. Its "Other" business segment includes environmental services, inland river services, offshore aviation services and other investments.

1

OFFSHORE MARINE SERVICES

GENERAL

The Company's offshore marine service business is primarily dedicated to operating a diversified fleet of offshore support vessels that service oil and gas exploration and production facilities mainly in the U.S. Gulf of Mexico, the North Sea, Latin America, West Africa and Asia. The Company's vessels deliver cargo and personnel to offshore installations, handle anchors for drilling rigs and other marine equipment, support offshore construction and maintenance work

and provide standby safety support and oil spill response services. From time to time, vessels service special projects, such as well stimulation, seismic data gathering and freight hauling. In addition to vessel services, the Company's offshore marine service business offers logistics services, which include shorebase, marine transport and other supply chain management services also in support of offshore oil and gas exploration and production operations.

FLEET

GENERAL. As of December 31, 2002, the average age of SEACOR's fleet was approximately 15.0 years. Excluding standby safety vessels, the average age of the fleet was approximately 13.8 years. The Company believes that after vessels have been in service for approximately 25 years (20 years for crewboats and 30 years for certain standby safety vessels), the level of expenditures (which typically increase with vessel age) necessary to satisfy required marine certification standards may not be economically justifiable. There can be no assurance that the Company will be able to maintain its fleet by extending the economic life of existing vessels or acquiring new or used vessels, or that the Company's financial resources will be sufficient to enable it to make capital expenditures for such purposes. In each of the three years ended December 31, 2000, 2001 and 2002, the offshore marine service business segment accounted for 82%, 92% and 91%, respectively, of the Company's consolidated operating revenues.

The Company's fleet is primarily comprised of the following vessel types:

ANCHOR HANDLING TOWING SUPPLY. Anchor handling towing supply vessels range in size and capacity and are equipped with winches capable of towing drilling rigs and lifting and positioning their anchors. At present, the horsepower and pounds of winch line pull capacity for these vessels range from approximately 6,000 horsepower to 15,000 horsepower and 600,000 lbs. to 1,000,000 lbs., respectively. These vessels also have varying capacity to transport deck cargo and liquid mud, potable and drill water, diesel fuel and dry bulk cement in compartments below deck. A number of anchor handling towing supply vessels are equipped with dynamic positioning ("DP") systems that enable them to maintain a fixed position in close proximity to a rig without the use of tie-up lines.

CREW BOATS. Crew boats transport personnel as well as cargo to and from production platforms and rigs. Crew vessels built prior to 1990 are generally 100 feet to 110 feet in length. Newer crew vessel designs, also known as Fast Support Intervention Vessels, are 130 feet to 200 feet in length, have enhanced cargo carrying capacities, and certain of them are equipped with DP capabilities. All of the Company's crew vessels travel at high-speeds and are used primarily to transport cargo on a time sensitive basis.

GEOPHYSICAL, FREIGHT AND OTHER. Certain vessels of the Company are employed in special project activities such as well stimulation, seismic data gathering and freight hauling. To meet the requirements of these type of services, the Company's vessels must generally have special features, such as large deck space, high electrical generating capacity, high maneuverability and unique thrusters, extra berthing facilities and long-range cruising capabilities.

MINI-SUPPLY. Mini-supply vessels range in size from 125 feet through 155 feet in length and serve drilling and production facilities and support offshore construction and maintenance work. They typically carry deck cargo, liquid mud, methanol and diesel fuel and water but are not equipped with below deck bulk tanks for the carriage of dry mud or cement. Mini-supply vessels have bow thrusters for added maneuverability and are well suited for deepwater production support.

STANDBY SAFETY. Standby safety vessels operate in the UK sector of the North Sea. They typically remain on station to provide a safety backup to offshore rigs and production facilities, carry special equipment to rescue personnel, are equipped to provide first aid and shelter and, in some cases, function as supply vessels.

SUPPLY. Supply vessels serve drilling and production facilities and support offshore construction and maintenance work. They are differentiated from other vessels by cargo-carrying flexibility and capacity, which is typically determined by the size of a vessel. In addition to deck cargo, supply vessels transport liquid mud, potable and drill water, diesel fuel and dry bulk cement below deck. Generally, customers prefer vessels with large liquid mud and bulk cement capacity and large areas of clear deck space. For certain projects,

characteristics such as maneuverability, fuel efficiency or firefighting capability may also be important. The Company's supply vessels range in length from 166 feet to 250 feet and certain of those vessels have DP capabilities.

TOWING SUPPLY. Towing supply vessels perform the same functions as supply vessels but are equipped with more powerful engines (3,000 to 6,000 horsepower) and deck mounted winches, giving them the added capability to perform general towing duties, buoy setting and limited anchor handling work. Towing supply vessels are primarily used in international operations, which require the additional versatility that these vessels offer relative to supply vessels.

UTILITY. Utility vessels service offshore production facilities and also support offshore maintenance and construction work. They are capable of transporting fuel, water, deck cargo and personnel and certain of the fleet have enhanced firefighting and pollution response features. Utility vessels range in length from 96 feet to 125 feet.

The following table sets forth a count of the Company's vessel types as of December 31 for each year indicated and the percent of offshore marine service segment operating revenues earned by vessel type that were owned, chartered-in or managed by the Company in each twelve-month period ending December 31 for each year indicated.

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

Vessel Type	2000		2001		2002	
	Count	Percent	Count	Percent	Count	Percent
Anchor Handling Towing Supply.....	27	21.4%	31	21.9%	28	22.9%
Crew.....	90	25.7%	91	21.3%	96	19.9%
Geophysical, Freight and Other.....	3	0.9%	3	0.5%	2	-
Mini-Supply.....	8	1.6%	26	5.5%	33	6.3%
Standby Safety.....	37	12.5%	30	10.2%	26	11.3%
Supply and Towing Supply.....	74	25.7%	79	31.2%	71	31.3%
Utility.....	66	8.2%	65	6.6%	45 (2)	4.9%
Other (1).....	-	4.0%	-	2.8%	-	3.4%
	305	100.0%	325	100.0%	301 (3)	100.0%

</TABLE>

- (1) Consists primarily of the percent of operating revenues earned by the logistics activities of the Company's offshore marine service segment.
- (2) Fifteen utility vessels were retired from service in 2002 and are excluded from fleet count.
- (3) The fleet includes 200 vessels owned by wholly-owned subsidiaries of the Company. The Company also chartered-in 40 vessels and managed 6 vessels as of year end. As of year end, joint ventures in which the Company owned a 50% or less interest owned 45 vessels and chartered-in 5 vessels from third parties and joint ventures in which the Company owned a majority interest owned 5 vessels. See "Joint Ventures" for discussion of joint

venture vessel activity.

ACQUISITIONS AND DISPOSITIONS. The Company actively monitors opportunities to buy and sell vessels to maximize the overall utility and flexibility of its fleet. Fleet additions have resulted principally from the purchase of vessels from competitors, newly constructed vessels and equity holdings in joint ventures that own vessels. See "Joint Ventures" for discussion of joint venture vessel activity. The following table sets forth acquisitions by the Company in the last five years by vessel type.

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

Vessel Type	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total					
Anchor Handling Towing Supply... 12	3	3	1	3	2
Crew..... 19	4	4	2	4	5
Mini-Supply..... 25	-	2	-	19	4
Standby Safety..... 16	-	-	16	-	-
Supply and Towing Supply..... 25	3	1	6	14	1
Utility..... 11	-	-	-	11	-
	10	10	25	51	12
108					

</TABLE>

The following table sets forth sale transactions in the last five years by vessel type. These sale transactions include 5 utility vessels and 1 mini-supply vessel transferred to the Company's environmental service business segment and 4 towing supply, 4 crew, 2 utility, 1 anchor handling towing supply and 1 mini-supply vessel sold to joint venture companies in which the Company owns a 50% or less interest. See "Joint Ventures" for discussion of joint venture vessel activity. Thirty-six of the vessels sold in the last five years remain bareboat chartered-in by the Company pursuant to sale-leaseback transactions. Leaseback vessels include 20 crew, 12 supply and towing supply, 2 anchor handling towing supply and 2 mini-supply.

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

Vessel Type	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total					
Anchor Handling Towing Supply... 15	8	1	1	1	4
Crew..... 40	5	11	1	13	10
Geophysical, Freight and Other.. 1	-	-	-	-	1
Mini-Supply..... 4	-	-	-	4	-
Standby Safety..... 11	-	-	2	6	3
Supply and Towing Supply..... 36	14	-	9	5	8
Utility..... 34	7	2	8	10	7
	34	14	21	39	33

</TABLE>

3

MARKETS

The Company operates vessels in five principal geographic regions. The table below sets forth by region, at the dates indicated, the vessel types that are owned, chartered-in, managed, joint ventured and pooled.

<TABLE>

<CAPTION>

Vessel Type by Geographic Market	At December 31,		
	2000	2001	2002
Domestic, principally in the U.S. Gulf of Mexico:			
Anchor Handling Towing Supply.....	7	4	5
Crew.....	66	60	63
Geophysical, Freight and Other.....	2	2	1
Mini-Supply.....	6	23	29
Supply and Towing Supply.....	24	20	18
Utility.....	61	62	42
Total Domestic Fleet.....	166	171	158
Latin America:			
Anchor Handling Towing Supply.....	6	9	9
Crew.....	6	10	10
Mini-Supply.....	2	3	4
Supply and Towing Supply.....	18	20	19
Utility.....	3	3	3
	35	45	45
North Sea:			
Anchor Handling Towing Supply.....	-	2	3
Standby Safety.....	37	30	26
Supply and Towing Supply.....	4	15	9
	41	47	38
West Africa:			
Anchor Handling Towing Supply.....	6	9	7
Crew.....	8	11	13
Supply and Towing Supply.....	13	11	12
Utility.....	2	-	-
	29	31	32
Asia:			
Anchor Handling Towing Supply.....	6	6	3
Crew.....	9	9	10
Supply and Towing Supply.....	5	6	6
	20	21	19
Other Foreign:			

Anchor Handling Towing Supply.....	2	1	1
Crew.....	1	1	-
Geophysical, Freight and Other.....	1	1	1
Supply and Towing Supply.....	10	7	7

	14	10	9

Total Foreign Fleet.....	139	154	143

Total Fleet.....	305	325	301
=====			

</TABLE>

DOMESTIC. The Company is a major provider of vessel services primarily to the oil and gas exploration and production industry operating in the U.S. Gulf of Mexico. At December 31, 2002, the Company's U.S. fleet was comprised of 158 vessels, including 3 that participate in a joint venture. See "Joint Ventures" for discussion of joint venture vessel activity. Anchor handling towing supply, supply and towing supply, and certain of the Company's crew and mini-supply vessels support exploration activities while utility and certain of the Company's other crew and mini-supply vessels support production activities. A significant number of the Company's drilling support vessels generally service rigs operating in deep water. The Company's domestic vessels may also be employed in geophysical, freight and other special purpose operations. At December 31, 2002, 39 companies were operating approximately 357 supply and towing supply, 225 crew, 165 utility and mini-supply and 27 anchor handling towing supply vessels in the U.S. Gulf of Mexico.

LATIN AMERICA. The Company provides vessel services in Latin America for both exploration and production activities. At December 31, 2002, the Company owned, either directly or through joint ventures, and/or operated 45 vessels in this region, including 26 in Mexico, 8 in Trinidad and 11 in Brazil, Chile, Argentina and Venezuela. The Company's joint ventures owned 25 of its Latin American vessels and chartered-in an additional 12 vessels, 7 from the Company and 5 from other vessel owners. See "Joint Ventures" for discussion of joint venture vessel activities. A Brazilian customer also charters four vessels from the Company.

Operating conditions in Mexico are similar to those in the U.S. Gulf of Mexico; however, demand for vessels in Mexico has been affected historically, to a significant degree, by Mexican government policies, particularly those relating to Petroleos Mexicanos ("PEMEX"), the Mexican national oil company. At December 31, 2002, 9 companies were operating approximately 200 vessels from ports in Mexico.

4

Trinidad has continued to grow as an exporter of liquefied natural gas ("LNG"), which has resulted in increased offshore drilling activities necessary to supply LNG production facilities with natural gas feedstock. A major oil discovery in 2002 off the east coast of Trinidad is also expected to generate demand for vessels in the coming year. Demand for vessel services in Brazil, Argentina and Chile were steady throughout 2002 although lower in Venezuela. The Company presently operates one vessel in Venezuela through a joint venture. See "Joint Ventures" for discussion of joint venture vessel activity.

NORTH SEA. The Company's North Sea fleet, comprised of 38 vessels at December 31, 2002, provides principally standby safety, supply and anchor handling towing supply vessel services to platform and rig operators in the region, which encompasses offshore Norway, Denmark, the Netherlands, Great Britain and Ireland. The Company's fleet includes 5 standby safety vessels managed for third party owners and 3 additional standby safety vessels that participate in joint ventures. See "Joint Ventures" for discussion of joint venture vessel activities and "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Offshore Marine Services" for discussion of managed vessel activity. At December 31, 2002, 8 companies were operating approximately 126 certified standby safety vessels in the North Sea and an additional 145 supply and 93 anchor handling towing supply vessels were working in this region.

Demand in the North Sea market for standby safety vessel services developed in 1991 after the United Kingdom promulgated legislation requiring offshore

operations to maintain higher specification standby safety vessels. The legislation requires a vessel to "stand by" to provide a means of evacuation and rescue for platform and rig personnel in the event of an emergency at an offshore installation.

WEST AFRICA. At December 31, 2002, the Company owned and/or operated and managed 31 vessels in this region, and one of its joint ventures bareboat chartered-out a vessel. See "Joint Ventures" for discussion of joint venture vessel activities. Approximately 50% of the Company's West African fleet operates from ports in Nigeria and the remainder of its vessels work from ports in Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Cameroon, Congo, Angola, Guinea, and South Africa. Competition is very concentrated in West Africa with only 6 principal vessel operators managing approximately 240 vessels. The need for vessels in this market is primarily dependent upon multi-year offshore oil and gas exploration and development projects and production support.

ASIA. At December 31, 2002, the Company's Asian fleet was comprised of 19 vessels, including 10 vessels that participate in joint ventures. See "Joint Ventures" for discussion of joint venture vessel activities. At December 31, 2002, 17 companies were operating more than 250 vessels in this region in support of exploration, production, construction and special project activities.

OTHER FOREIGN. At December 31, 2002, nine of the Company's other foreign vessels operated from ports located in Egypt, Greece and France. Joint ventures own eight of these vessels and one vessel owned by the Company was bareboat chartered-out. See "Joint Ventures" for discussion of joint venture vessel activities.

JOINT VENTURES

The Company has formed or acquired interests in offshore marine joint ventures to enter new markets, enhance its marketing capabilities and facilitate operations in certain foreign markets. These arrangements have allowed the Company to expand its fleet or marine-related operations while diversifying the risks and reducing the capital outlays associated with independent expansion. The table below sets forth, at the dates indicated, the various types of joint venture vessels that are owned and chartered-in from companies other than SEACOR.

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

		At December 31,	
		2000	2001
2002	Vessel Type		
<S>		<C>	<C>
5	Anchor Handling Towing Supply.....	6	7
15	Crew.....	9	12
1	Geophysical, Freight and Other.....	1	1
3	Mini-Supply.....	-	2
3	Standby Safety.....	9	3
26	Supply and Towing Supply.....	29	27
2	Utility.....	3	2
55(1)		57	54

</TABLE>

(1) The fleet count at December 31, 2002 included 45 vessels in which the

Company owned a 50% or less interest, 2 supply, 2 standby safety and 1 crew vessel in which the Company owned a majority interest and 5 additional vessels were chartered-into a minority owned joint venture.

TMM JOINT VENTURE. In 1994, the Company and Transportacion Maritima Mexicana S.A. de C.V., a Mexican corporation ("TMM"), organized a joint venture to serve the Mexican offshore market (the "TMM Joint Venture") that is comprised of two corporations, Maritima Mexicana, S.A., a Mexican corporation, and SEAMEX International Ltd., a Liberian corporation, in each of which the Company owns a 40% equity interest. The TMM Joint Venture has enabled the Company to expand into a market contiguous to the U.S. Gulf of Mexico and provides greater marketing flexibility for the Company's fleet in the region. At December 31,

5

2002, the TMM Joint Venture was comprised of 26 vessels, 15 owned and 11 chartered-in, including 6 vessels provided by the Company and 5 vessels provided by other vessels owners.

LOGISTICS JOINT VENTURE. The Company holds a 67% equity interest in Energy Logistics, Inc., a joint venture corporation that provides shorebase, marine transport and other supply chain management services in support of offshore exploration and production operations primarily in the U.S. Gulf of Mexico that was incorporated in 1996. Energy Logistics, Inc. owns Liberty Services, Inc. ("Liberty"), which has provided base services, equipment rental and personnel in support of the offshore energy industry for over 15 years. Energy Logistics, Inc. and Liberty (collectively referred to as "ELI") operate shorebase support facilities in Louisiana and employ vessels owned by the Company in its operations.

PELICAN JOINT VENTURE. In December 2000, the Company entered into a joint venture owned 50% by each of the Company and Penguin Boat International Limited, a Singapore corporation ("Penguin"). The joint venture, Pelican Offshore Services Pte Ltd, also a Singapore corporation ("Pelican"), owns nine Fast Support Intervention Vessels. The Pelican fleet is currently employed in Asia. Penguin built eight of the nine Pelican vessels. Pelican currently has offices in Jakarta, Indonesia and Singapore.

OTHER JOINT VENTURES. At December 31, 2002, the Company participated in 9 additional joint ventures that provided vessel services to the oil and gas industry. The Company formed certain of these joint ventures and acquired its interest in other of these joint ventures with the acquisition of businesses and fleets of vessels. At December 31, 2002, these joint ventures owned 26 vessels, including 1 remaining to be sold under a joint venture's plan of liquidation, and chartered-in 1 vessel from the Company. The Company owns a majority interest in 2 of these joint ventures, which together own 5 vessels. Other joint venture vessels operate from ports in Trinidad, the U.S., Egypt, Chile, Argentina, Brazil, Greece, England, Gabon, Venezuela and Russia. An additional joint venture assists with management of the Company's vessels operating in Nigeria.

CUSTOMERS AND CONTRACT ARRANGEMENTS

The Company offers offshore marine services to over 200 customers, including major integrated oil companies and large independent oil and gas exploration and production companies, and has enjoyed long standing relationships with many of them. The percentage of operating revenues attributable to any individual customer varies from time to time, depending on the level of oil and gas exploration undertaken by a particular customer, the suitability of the Company's vessels for the customer's projects and other factors, many of which are beyond the Company's control. For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2002, there was no one customer from whom the Company's offshore marine service segment earned 10% or more of its aggregate operating revenues.

The majority of the vessels in the Company's fleet are time chartered to customers pursuant to which the customer rents a vessel and the Company provides all necessary support for its safe and efficient operation. Vessel operating expenses are typically the responsibility of the Company except that generally the customer provides fuel and lubricants. In return for providing time charter services, the Company is paid a daily rate of hire. The Company also charters-out vessels from its fleet to customers under bareboat charter agreements. Pursuant to these agreements, the Company provides only the vessel to the customer, and the customer assumes responsibility to provide for all of the vessel's operating expenses and generally assumes all risk of operation. The

daily rate of hire that the Company charges under a bareboat charter agreement is lower than that under a time charter agreement.

Customers for vessels generally award charters based on suitability and availability of equipment, price and reputation for quality service and duration of employment. Charter terms may vary from several days to several years.

INDUSTRY HAZARDS AND INSURANCE

Vessel operations involve inherent risks associated with hazards, such as adverse weather conditions, collisions, fire, and mechanical failures, which may result in injury to personnel, damage to equipment, loss of operating revenues and increased costs. The Company maintains hull, liability, marine war risk, general liability, workers compensation and other insurance customary in the industry.

Recent terrorist attacks, the continuing threat of terrorist activity and economic and political uncertainties have led to significant increases in premiums paid by the Company for much of its insurance protection. There is no assurance that in the future the Company will be able to maintain its existing coverage or that it will not experience further substantial increases in premium. There can also be no assurance that the Company's liability coverage will be adequate to cover all potential claims that may arise.

6

RISKS OF FOREIGN OPERATIONS

For the years ended December 31, 2000, 2001 and 2002 approximately 30%, 42% and 51%, respectively, of the Company's offshore marine service operating revenues were derived from its foreign operations. The Company's foreign offshore marine service operations are subject to various risks inherent in conducting business in foreign nations. These risks include, among others, political instability, potential vessel seizure, nationalization of assets, terrorist attacks, fluctuating currency values, hard currency shortages, controls of currency exchange, the repatriation of income or capital, import-export quotas and other forms of public and governmental regulation, all of which are beyond the control of the Company. It is not possible to predict whether any of these conditions or events might develop in the future. The occurrence of any one or more of such conditions or events could have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial condition and results of operations.

INDUSTRY CONDITIONS

Exploration and drilling activities, which affect the demand for vessels, are influenced by a number of factors, including the current and anticipated prices of oil and natural gas, the expenditures by oil and gas companies for exploration and development and the availability of drilling rigs. In addition, demand for drilling services remains dependent on a variety of political and economic factors beyond the Company's control, including worldwide demand for oil and natural gas, the ability of the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries ("OPEC") to set and maintain production levels and pricing, the level of production of non-OPEC countries and the policies of various governments regarding exploration and development of their oil and natural gas reserves. See "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" for discussion of current market conditions.

COMPETITION

The offshore marine service industry is highly competitive in each of the markets in which the Company operates. In addition to price, service and reputation, the principal competitive factors for fleets include the existence of national flag preference, operating conditions and intended use (all of which determine the suitability of vessel types), complexity of maintaining logistical support and the cost of transferring equipment from one market to another.

Although there are many suppliers of offshore marine services, management believes that, other than the Company, only Tidewater Inc. operates in all geographic markets and has a substantial percentage of the domestic and foreign offshore marine market in relation to that of the Company and its other competitors. See "Markets" for the number of competitors in the five principal geographical regions in which the Company operates.

GOVERNMENT REGULATION

DOMESTIC REGULATION. The Company's operations are subject to significant federal, state and local regulations, as well as international conventions. The Company's domestically registered vessels are subject to the jurisdiction of the United States Coast Guard (the "Coast Guard"), the National Transportation Safety Board, the U.S. Customs Service and the U.S. Maritime Administration, as well as to rules of private industry organizations such as the American Bureau of Shipping. These agencies and organizations establish safety standards and are authorized to investigate vessels and accidents and to recommend improved maritime safety standards. Moreover, to ensure compliance with applicable safety regulations, the Coast Guard is authorized to inspect vessels at will.

The Company is also subject to the Shipping Act, 1916, as amended (the "Shipping Act"), and the Merchant Marine Act of 1920, as amended (the "1920 Act," and together with the Shipping Act, the "Acts"), which govern, among other things, the ownership and operation of vessels used to carry cargo between U.S. ports. The Acts require that vessels engaged in the U.S. coastwise trade be owned by U.S. citizens and built in the United States. For a corporation engaged in the U.S. coastwise trade to be deemed a citizen of the U.S.: (i) the corporation must be organized under the laws of the United States or of a state, territory or possession thereof, (ii) each of the president or other chief executive officer and the chairman of the board of directors of such corporation must be a U.S. citizen, (iii) no more than a minority of the number of directors of such corporation necessary to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business can be non-U.S. citizens and (iv) at least 75% of the interest in such corporation must be owned by U.S. "citizens" (as defined in the Acts). Should the Company fail to comply with the U.S. citizenship requirements of the Acts, it would be prohibited from operating its vessels in the U.S. coastwise trade during the period of such non-compliance.

To facilitate compliance with the Acts, the Company's Restated Certificate of Incorporation: (i) limits the aggregate percentage ownership by non-U.S. citizens of any class of the Company's capital stock (including the Common Stock) to 22.5% of the outstanding shares of each such class to ensure that such foreign ownership will not exceed the maximum percentage permitted by applicable maritime law (presently 25.0%) and authorizes the Board of Directors, under certain circumstances, to increase the foregoing percentage to 24.0%, (ii) requires institution of a dual stock certification system to help determine such ownership and (iii) permits the Board of Directors to make such determinations

7

as reasonably may be necessary to ascertain such ownership and implement such limitations. In addition, the Company's Amended and Restated By-Laws provide that the number of foreign directors shall not exceed a minority of the number necessary to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business and restrict any officer who is not a U.S. citizen from acting in the absence or disability of the Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer and the President, all of whom must be U.S. citizens.

FOREIGN REGULATION. The Company, through its subsidiaries, joint ventures and pooling arrangements, operates vessels registered in the following foreign jurisdictions: St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Vanuatu, the Cayman Islands, France, Chile, Egypt, the Netherlands, Bahamas, Greece, Panama, Liberia, the Philippines, Argentina, Trinidad, Mexico, the United Kingdom, and the Marshall Islands. The vessels registered in these jurisdictions are subject to the laws of the applicable jurisdiction as to ownership, registration, manning and safety of vessels. In addition, the vessels are subject to the requirements of a number of international conventions to which the jurisdiction of registration of the vessels is a party. Among the more significant of these conventions are: (i) the 1978 Protocol Relating to the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships, (ii) the International Convention on the Safety of Life at Sea, 1974 and 1978 Protocols, and (iii) the International Convention on Standards of Training, Certification and Watchkeeping for Seafarers, 1978. The Company believes that its vessels registered in these foreign jurisdictions are in compliance with all applicable material regulations and have all licenses necessary to conduct their business. In addition, vessels operated as standby safety vessels in the North Sea are subject to the requirements of the Department of Transport of the UK pursuant to the UK Safety Act.

ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION. The Company's vessels routinely transport diesel fuel to offshore rigs and platforms and carry diesel fuel for their own use, certain

bulk chemical materials used in drilling activities, rig-generated wastes for delivery to waste disposal contractors onshore, and liquid mud which contains oil and oil by-products. These operations are subject to a variety of federal and analogous state statutes concerning matters of environmental protection. Statutes and regulations that govern the discharge of oil and other pollutants onto navigable waters include the Oil Pollution Act of 1990, as amended ("OPA 90"), and the Clean Water Act of 1972, as amended (the "Clean Water Act"). The Clean Water Act imposes substantial potential liability for the costs of remediating releases of petroleum and other substances in reportable quantities. State laws analogous to the Clean Water Act also specifically address the accidental release of petroleum in reportable quantities.

OPA 90, which amended the Clean Water Act, increased the limits on liability for oil discharges at sea, although such limits do not apply in certain listed circumstances. In addition, some states have enacted legislation providing for unlimited liability under state law for oil spills occurring within their boundaries. Other environmental statutes and regulations governing the Company's offshore marine operations include, among other things, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, as amended ("RCRA"), which regulates the generation, transportation, storage and disposal of on-shore hazardous and non-hazardous wastes; the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, as amended ("CERCLA"), which imposes strict and joint and several liability for the costs of remediating historical environmental contamination; and the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, as amended ("OCSLA"), which regulates oil and gas exploration and production activities on the Outer Continental Shelf.

OCSLA provides the federal government with broad discretion in regulating the leasing of offshore resources for the production of oil and gas. Because the Company's offshore marine operations rely on offshore oil and gas exploration and production, the government's exercise of OCSLA authority to restrict the availability of offshore oil and gas leases could have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial condition and results of operations.

In addition to these federal and state laws, local laws and regulations and certain international treaties to which the U.S. is a signatory, such as MARPOL 73/78, subject the Company to various requirements governing waste disposal and water and air pollution.

"OTHER" BUSINESS SEGMENT

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

The Company's environmental service business provides contractual oil spill response and other professional services to those who store, transport, produce or handle petroleum and certain non-petroleum oils, as required by OPA 90 and various state regulations. The Company's environmental services are provided primarily through its wholly-owned subsidiaries, National Response Corporation ("NRC"), International Response Corporation ("IRC") and The O'Brien's Group, Inc. These services include training, consulting and supervision for emergency preparedness, response and crisis management associated with oil or hazardous material spills, fires and natural disasters and maintaining specialized equipment for immediate deployment in response to spills and other events.

The market for contractual oil spill response and other related training and consulting services grew substantially since 1990, when the United States Congress passed OPA 90 after the Exxon Valdez oil spill in Alaska. OPA 90

requires that all tank vessels operating within the Exclusive Economic Zone of the United States and all facilities and pipelines handling oil that could have a spill affecting the navigable waters of the United States develop a plan to respond to a "worst case" oil spill and ensure by contract or other approved means the ability to respond to such a spill. Over a decade since OPA 90's enactment, the market for these services has stabilized and has become very competitive for the numerous companies that now provide related services.

NRC owns and maintains specialized equipment that is positioned in designated areas to comply with regulations promulgated by the Coast Guard and has personnel trained to respond to oil spills as required by customers and regulations. NRC also owns 16 vessels and charters-in 2 vessels, which are outfitted with specialized equipment to respond to marine oil spills. When an

oil spill occurs, the Company mobilizes the appropriate oil spill response equipment, using either its own personnel or personnel under contract, to provide emergency response services for both land and marine oil spills. The Company has a network of independent oil spill response contractors that may assist it with the provisioning of equipment and personnel.

The Company has developed customized training programs for industrial companies that educate personnel on the risks associated with the prevention of, and response to, oil spills, handling of hazardous materials, fire fighting and other crisis-related events. The Company also plans for and participates in customer oil spill response drills and other response exercises and drafts vessel response plans. The Company's drill services and training programs are offered both on a stand-alone basis and as part of its base retainer services.

The Company offers its retainer services and oil spill response services primarily to the domestic and international maritime community and to owners of facilities such as refineries, pipelines, exploration and production platforms and tank terminals. In addition to its retainer customers, the Company also provides oil spill response services on one-time basis, including, under certain circumstances, the Coast Guard. Retainer services include employing a staff to supervise response to an oil spill emergency and maintaining specialized equipment, including marine equipment, in a ready state for emergency and spill response as contemplated by response plans filed by the Company's customers in accordance with OPA 90 and various state regulations.

The Company operates its environmental service business internationally, primarily through IRC. Client services of IRC include oil spill response, training, exercise support and special projects in assessing risk of spills, response preparedness, strategies and resource requirements. International response services are currently provided in Southeast Asia, the Caribbean, the Middle East, West Africa and Latin America. Joint ventures have been formed with local partners in Thailand and Brazil to provide spill response and other services to multinational oil companies, governments and industries. Oil spill response and related consulting service revenues derived from foreign operations have not been material.

NRC is classified by the Coast Guard as an Oil Spill Removal Organization ("OSRO"). The OSRO classification process is strictly voluntary and plan holders who utilize classified OSROs are exempt from the requirement to list their response resources in their plans. The classification process represents standard guidelines by which the Coast Guard and plan holders can evaluate an OSRO's potential to respond to and recover oil spills of various types and sizes in different operating environments and geographic locations. NRC holds OSRO classification under the current Coast Guard guidelines for every port in the continental United States, Hawaii and the Caribbean.

When responding to third party oil spills, the Company's environmental service business enjoys immunity from imposition of liability under federal law and some state laws for any damages arising from its response efforts, except for deaths, personal injuries or if the Company's environmental service business is found to be grossly negligent or to have engaged in willful misconduct. The Company's environmental service business maintains insurance coverage against such claims arising from its response operations. It considers the limits of liability adequate, although there can be no assurance that such coverage will be sufficient to cover future claims that may arise.

INLAND RIVER SERVICES

The Company's inland river business was established in the third quarter of 2000 upon its acquisition of newly constructed inland river hopper barges ("barges") and was further expanded in December 2000 upon acquiring SCF Corporation ("SCF"), a company that owned and operated barges. SCF has been engaged in the business of operating and managing barges since 1983.

The Company's barges service the agriculture and industrial sectors within the United States that are strategically aligned along the Mississippi River and its tributaries. The principal cargoes carried by the Company's barges are grain and other bulk commodities. The Company's barges are each capable of transporting approximately 1,500 tons of cargo. The Company has decided to outsource barge movements to owners and/or operators of towboats, the source of power to move barges from one location to another along the river system. The combination of a towboat and barges is commonly referred to as a "tow." The number of barges comprising a tow depends on a variety of factors, including but not limited to

the horsepower of the towboat, river conditions, the direction of travel and the load and empty mix of the tow.

The barge business has been consolidating for many years. Management believes that there are five major domestic companies that operate over 1,000 barges each. There are also three mid-sized barge companies that operate more than 500 but less than 1,000 barges. Approximately 77% of the barge capacity in the United States is held by the eight largest operators.

Since the inception of its inland river business, the Company has constructed 259 barges, and at December 31, 2002, the Company has contracts to acquire an additional 61 newly constructed barges in 2003. The following table sets forth the number of barges owned and operated by the Company as of December 31 for each of the years indicated.

Barges	2000	2001	2002
Owned.....	66	101	295
Joint Ventured.....	11	11	11
Managed.....	204	226	229
	-----	-----	-----
	262	336	535
	=====	=====	=====

OFFSHORE AVIATION SERVICES

The Company has commenced offshore aviation operations through the acquisition of Houston-based Tex-Air. Through two separate cash transactions in January and July of 2002, the Company acquired 20 percent of the outstanding stock of Tex-Air for aggregate consideration of \$0.2 million. The remaining 80 percent of Tex-Air's common stock was acquired on December 31, 2002 in a stock-for-stock transaction whereby the Company issued 68,292 shares of Common Stock, which then had an average market price of \$43.84. As security for the selling stockholder's obligations under the purchase agreement, 6,097 shares issued pursuant to the transaction were deposited into escrow for a period of eighteen months. The selling stockholder of Tex-Air has the opportunity to receive additional consideration of up to \$0.9 million based upon certain performance standards over a twenty-four month period following the date of acquisition.

Tex-Air was founded in March 1988 and provides helicopter transportation services primarily to oil and gas companies operating in the U.S. Gulf of Mexico. In addition, its aircraft are utilized in servicing the healthcare industry and are also used for seismic work, aerial photography and VIP transportation. Tex-Air also operates a Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA") approved maintenance repair station and an American Eurocopter Corporation factory-approved service center in Houston, Texas through which Tex-Air provides helicopter repair and refurbishment services to customers.

The following table sets forth the type and number of aircraft operated by the Company as of December 31, 2002:

Manufacturer	Model	Number	Engine	Passenger Capacity
Eurocopter	AS355 N	1	Twin	5
Eurocopter	AS355 F2	2	Twin	5-6
Eurocopter	AS355 F1	1	Twin	5
Eurocopter	AS350 B2	7	Single	5-6
Eurocopter	AS350 B1	1	Single	5
Eurocopter	AS350 BA	4	Single	5
Eurocopter	AS350 B	2	Single	5
Eurocopter	EC 120 B	10	Single	4
Bell	206 B Series	8	Single	4

		36		
		=====		

Tex-Air charters its helicopters to customers primarily through master service

agreements, term contracts and day-to-day charter arrangements. Master service agreements require incremental payments based on usage, have fixed terms ranging from one month to five years and generally are cancelable upon notice by either party in 30 days. Term contracts and day-to-day charter arrangements are generally non-cancelable without just cause and call for a combination of a monthly or daily fixed rental fee plus a charge based on usage. At December 31, 2002, Tex-Air had 22 helicopters operating under master service agreements or term contracts. The majority of Tex-Air's fleet operates in the U.S. Gulf of Mexico servicing offshore production facilities, which tend to provide a more stable revenue stream than servicing the exploration or construction phases of the oil and gas industry. The principal customers for Tex-Air's helicopter activities are major oil companies and offshore communication and production management companies.

The helicopter transportation business is highly competitive in the U.S. Gulf of Mexico. There are three major and several smaller competitors operating in this market. In addition, there are several oil and gas operators in the U.S. Gulf of Mexico that operate their own helicopter fleets. Tex-Air is the fourth largest independent helicopter company operating in the U.S. Gulf of Mexico. Contracts for helicopter services are usually obtained through competitive bids, the

10

results of which are typically impacted by an operator's safety record, demonstrated reliability, price, type and availability of equipment and quality of service.

Tex-Air is subject to regulations pursuant to the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, as amended, and other statutes as it carries persons and properties in its helicopters pursuant to a FAR Part 135 Air Taxi Certificate granted by the FAA. The FAA regulates flight operations, and in this respect, has jurisdiction over Tex-Air personnel, aircraft, ground facilities and certain technical aspects of its operations. In addition to the FAA, the National Transportation Safety Board is authorized to investigate aircraft accidents and to recommend improved safety standards and, because of the use of radio facilities in its operations, Tex-Air is also subject to the Communications Act of 1934.

In general, helicopter operations are potentially hazardous and may result in incidents or accidents, the risks of which are inherent in the offshore transportation industry. These hazards may result in injury to personnel, loss of equipment and operating revenues. Tex-Air conducts training and safety programs to minimize these hazards. Tex-Air maintains insurance coverage for legal liabilities to other parties, as well as for damage to its aircraft. There can be no assurance that Tex-Air's liability coverage will be adequate to cover all potential claims that may arise. There is also no assurance that Tex-Air will be able to maintain its existing coverage or that operating revenues will not be negatively impacted by these hazards in the future.

Tex-Air is subject to federal, state and local laws and regulations relating to the protection of the environment. The nature of the business of operating and maintaining helicopters requires that Tex-Air use, store and dispose of materials that are subject to these laws and regulations. The environmental protection requirements have become more stringent in recent years; however, management believes these laws and regulations will not have a material adverse effect on the Company's business or financial condition.

INVESTMENT IN CHILES

Chiles was formed in 1997 for the purpose of constructing, owning and operating ultra-premium jackup drilling rigs. The Company consolidated the reporting of financial information of Chiles from its inception in 1997 until its initial public offering of common stock in September 2000 (the "Chiles IPO"). As a consequence of the Chiles IPO, the Company's ownership interest in Chiles was reduced from 55.4% to 27.3%. Because its ownership interest declined below 50%, the Company ceased its consolidation of Chiles with that of its own and began accounting for its ownership interest in Chiles using the equity method.

The Chiles Merger, on August 7, 2002, resulted in the Company receiving \$5.25 and 0.6575 shares of ENSCO common stock for each share of Chiles' common stock it owned at the time of the merger. The Company received \$25.4 million and 3,176,646 shares of ENSCO's common stock, valued at \$73.4 million on date of merger, and recognized an after-tax gain of \$12.9 million, or \$0.61 per diluted share. Following the Chiles Merger, the Company began accounting for the shares

it owns of ENSCO as available-for-sale securities and now records changes in their market value each period as adjustments to other comprehensive income.

OTHER ACTIVITIES

In 1998, the Company acquired an interest in the predecessor of Globe Wireless, L.L.C. ("Globe Wireless") and now owns, through its ownership of senior convertible preferred units, approximately 38% of the voting units issued by Globe Wireless. Globe Wireless operates a worldwide network of high frequency radio stations. The network of stations is a wireless data network initially targeted at the maritime industry that supports Internet messaging, telex and facsimile communications. Globe Wireless also provides Satellite messaging services to the maritime industry.

Also in 1998, the Company entered into a joint venture with an established private ship-owning and ship-management company in which it owns a 50% interest. The joint venture currently owns and operates a 52,000 dwt handy-max bulk carrier that was built in 2001.

In addition, the Company, from time to time, makes investments in other related businesses.

ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE

The Company's operations are subject to federal, state, and local laws and regulations controlling the discharge of materials into the environment or otherwise relating to the protection of the environment. The Company makes necessary expenditures and seeks, in all material respects, to comply with these laws to avoid environmental damage. Compliance with existing environmental laws has not had a material adverse effect on the Company's operations. However, future changes in environmental regulations with respect to the oil and gas industry could adversely affect the Company.

EMPLOYEES

As of December 31, 2002, the Company directly or indirectly employed approximately 3,400 individuals. Of those directly employed, approximately 1,490 work aboard offshore marine service segment vessels, 95 support offshore

11

aviation flight operations, and 515 serve in administrative, shore support and managerial capacities, including 367 in the offshore marine business segment, 110 in the environmental business segment, 8 in the inland river business segment, 10 in the offshore aviation business segment and 20 corporate employees.

All indirect employees support vessel operations. In Nigeria, a joint venture company assists with vessel management and, at December 31, 2002, employed approximately 260 shipboard and 60 administrative, shore support and managerial personnel. Also at December 31, 2002, the Company's North Sea operations were provided 980 seamen through various manning agencies.

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

SEACOR's executive offices are located in Houston, Texas and New York, New York. Headquarters for the Company's offshore marine and offshore aviation business segments are located in Houston, Texas and headquarters for the Company's inland river and environmental business segments are located in St. Louis, Missouri and New York, New York, respectively.

The Company maintains additional facilities in support of all of its lines of business. Domestically, the offshore marine service segment's largest base of operation is located in Morgan City, Louisiana and adjacent communities that include administrative offices, warehouse facilities and a waterfront site for vessel dockage. Other domestic offshore marine service segment facilities are located primarily in Louisiana cities that serve as ports-of-call for many customers and represent strategically dispersed operating bases along the U.S. Gulf of Mexico. In its foreign operations, the offshore marine service segment maintains offices in the United Kingdom, Singapore, France and the Netherlands in support of its widely dispersed foreign fleet. The environmental service segment maintains offices in 14 cities, primarily located in the U.S. The inland river and offshore aviation business segments have facilities along the U.S.

serves as a director of various SEACOR joint ventures. From 1985 to January 1993, Mr. Rose was Vice President-Marine Division for Bay Houston Towing Company, a provider of ship docking and contract towing services.

Rodney Lenthall has been a Vice President of SEACOR and President of its International Division since November 2000. In addition, Mr. Lenthall has been a director of certain SEACOR subsidiaries since May 1998 and of Globe Wireless since 1999. Mr. Lenthall was CEO of OIL Ltd. from 1990 to 1998, and a director of the parent company, Ocean Group PLC, a major UK transport company, from 1993 until April 1998. Mr. Lenthall served as a consultant to the Company from May 1998 until November 2000. He is also a supervisory board director of Viktor Lenac Shipyard, Croatia and Chairman of The Shipowners P&I Club (Luxembourg).

Lenny Dantin has been Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer of SEACOR since March 1991. From October 1992 to May 2000, Mr. Dantin was Treasurer of SEACOR. In addition, Mr. Dantin has been an officer and director of certain of SEACOR's subsidiaries since January 1990. Since 1994, Mr. Dantin has been a director of the two companies comprising the TMM Joint Venture.

Dick Fagerstal has served as Senior Vice President, Corporate Development since February 2003 and has served as Treasurer since May 2000. From August 1997 to February 2003, Mr. Fagerstal served as Vice President of Finance. Mr. Fagerstal has also served as a director of certain of SEACOR's subsidiaries since August 1997. Prior to the Chiles Merger, Mr. Fagerstal served as a director, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Chiles. From February 1986 to August 1997, Mr. Fagerstal served as a bank officer for the New York office of Den norske Bank ASA.

Alice Gran has been Vice President and General Counsel of SEACOR since July 1998. From 1978 until joining SEACOR, Ms. Gran was a partner in the Washington, D.C. law firm of Fort & Schlefer, L.L.P. Ms. Gran is a licensed attorney admitted to practice in the District of Columbia.

Andrew Strachan has been a Vice President of SEACOR since April 1997 and a director and officer of certain SEACOR subsidiaries since December 1996. From prior to 1996 and until joining SEACOR, Mr. Strachan held various positions with SMIT that included Group Director for SMIT's offshore shipping business.

PART II

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

MARKET FOR THE COMPANY'S COMMON STOCK

SEACOR's Common Stock trades on the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") under the trading symbol "CKH." Set forth in the table below for the periods presented are the high and low sale prices for SEACOR's Common Stock.

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

	HIGH -----	LOW -----

<S>	<C>	<C>
Fiscal Year Ending December 31, 2001:		
First Quarter.....	54.5000	
44.5000		
Second Quarter.....	49.2800	
43.0000		
Third Quarter.....	48.1500	
34.5100		
Fourth Quarter.....	47.5000	
34.2500		
Fiscal Year Ending December 31, 2002:		
First Quarter.....	50.1900	
40.1000		
Second Quarter.....	51.7000	
44.3000		
Third Quarter.....	47.9800	
37.0500		
Fourth Quarter.....	44.5000	
37.7500		

Fiscal Year Ending December 31, 2003:
 First Quarter (through March 21, 2003)..... 44.8400
 34.2700

</TABLE>

As of March 21, 2003, there were 353 holders of record of Common Stock.

13

SEACOR has not paid any cash dividends in respect of its Common Stock since its inception in December 1989 and has no present intention to pay any dividends in the foreseeable future. Instead, SEACOR intends to retain earnings for working capital and to finance the expansion of its business. Any payment of future dividends will be at the discretion of SEACOR's Board of Directors and will depend upon, among other factors, the Company's earnings, financial condition, capital requirements, level of indebtedness and contractual restrictions, including the provisions of the Company's revolving credit facility.

The payment of future cash dividends, if any, would be made only from assets legally available therefor, and would also depend on the Company's financial condition, results of operations, current and anticipated capital requirements, plans for expansion, restrictions under then existing indebtedness and other factors deemed relevant by the Company's Board of Directors in its sole discretion.

ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

SELECTED HISTORICAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The following table sets forth, for the periods and at the dates indicated, selected historical and consolidated financial data for the Company, in thousands of dollars, except per share data. Such financial data should be read in conjunction with "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and "Item 8. Consolidated Financial Statements" included in Parts II and IV, respectively, of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

<TABLE>
 <CAPTION>

		Year Ended December		
31,		-----		
2001	2002	1998	1999	2000
-----		-----		
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
<C>	<C>			
INCOME STATEMENT DATA:				
Operating Revenues.....		385,791	\$ 289,425	\$ 339,941
434,790	\$ 403,158			\$
Costs and Expenses:				
Operating expenses.....		187,722	166,786	201,452
234,551	249,892			
Administrative and general.....		36,102	34,744	39,548
49,980	53,265			
Depreciation and amortization.....		36,449	41,282	51,189
58,324	56,244			

Operating Income.....		125,518	46,613	47,752
91,935	43,757			
Net interest income (expense).....		2,548	(1,835)	(10,027)
(8,452)	(8,231)			
Income from equipment sales or retirements, net..		38,338	1,677	7,628
9,030	8,635			
Other income (expense) (1).....		6,492	(2,939)	16,305
11,208	24,319			

Income before income taxes, minority interest, equity in net earnings of 50% or less owned companies and extraordinary item.....	172,896	43,516	61,658
103,721 68,480			
Income tax expense.....	60,293	15,249	20,580
36,058 23,852			

Income before minority interest, equity in net earnings of 50% or less owned companies and extraordinary item.....	112,603	28,267	41,078
67,663 44,628			
Minority interest in (income) loss of subsidiaries.....	(1,612)	1,148	(3,393)
(372) (226)			
Equity in net earnings (losses) of 50% or less owned companies.....	13,627	330	(3,565)
4,306 3,705			

Income before extraordinary item.....	124,618	29,745	34,120
71,597 48,107			
Extraordinary item - gain (loss) on extinguishment of debt, net of tax.....	1,309	1,191	-
(896) (1,520)			

Net income.....\$	125,927	\$ 30,936	\$ 34,120
70,701 \$ 46,587			
=====			
Income before Extraordinary Item(2) :			
Basic earnings per common share.....\$	6.32	\$ 1.66	\$ 2.02
3.68 \$ 2.41			
Diluted earnings per common share.....	5.45	1.64	1.92
3.47 2.35			
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS DATA:			
Cash provided by operating activities.....\$	122,141	\$ 47,872	\$ 65,251
111,420 \$ 66,795			
Cash provided by (used in) investing activities.....	(149,202)	39,779	(31,012)
(76,638) 6,167			
Cash provided by (used in) financing activities.....	27,308	(82,686)	14,222
(77,455) 87,205			
BALANCE SHEET DATA (AT PERIOD END):			
Cash and cash equivalents, marketable securities and construction reserve funds.....\$	439,204	\$ 273,499	\$ 347,159
258,055 \$ 525,931			
Total assets.....	1,257,975	1,196,991	1,132,730
1,298,138 1,487,107			
Long-term debt.....	472,799	465,661	377,955
256,675 402,118			
Stockholders' equity.....	542,782	508,130	552,552
743,698 804,951			

</TABLE>

(1) In 2000, 2001 and 2002, other income included gains and losses from the sale of marketable securities, derivative transactions, the sale of investments in 50% or less owned companies and net foreign currency gains (losses). In 2000, other income additionally included a gain upon the sale of shares of Chiles. In 2002, other income additionally included gains resulting from the Chiles Merger.

(2) Computations of basic and diluted income before extraordinary item per common share give effect for SEACOR's June 15, 2000 three-for-two stock split.

OVERVIEW

Through its subsidiaries and joint venture arrangements, the Company's principal business segment is primarily dedicated to operating a diversified fleet of offshore support vessels that service oil and gas exploration and production facilities mainly in the U.S. Gulf of Mexico, the North Sea, Latin America, West Africa and Asia. The Company's vessels deliver cargo and personnel to offshore installations, handle anchors for drilling rigs and other marine equipment, support offshore construction and maintenance work and provide standby safety support and oil spill response services. From time to time, vessels service special projects, such as well stimulation, seismic data gathering and freight hauling. In addition to vessel services, the Company's offshore marine service business offers logistics services, which include shorebase, marine transport and other supply chain management services also in support of offshore oil and gas exploration and production operations.

The Company is also a leading provider of oil spill response services to owners of tank vessels and oil storage, processing and handling facilities. The Company operates an inland river barge business, and until the Chiles Merger on August 7, 2002, the Company held a 23.8% equity interest in Chiles, a former owner and operator of ultra-premium jackup drilling rigs. On December 31, 2002, the Company completed the acquisition of Tex-Air, a company providing helicopter transportation services primarily to oil and gas companies operating in the U.S. Gulf of Mexico.

OFFSHORE MARINE SERVICES

The Company's offshore marine service segment provides marine transportation, logistics and related services primarily dedicated to supporting oil and gas exploration and production.

Since its inception, the Company has actively monitored opportunities to buy and sell vessels to maximize the overall utility and flexibility of its fleet. Fleet growth has occurred principally through the purchase of vessels from competitors and equity holdings in joint ventures that own vessels and through construction of new equipment. Since 1997 and in support of fleet expansion, the Company has regularly deposited proceeds from the sale of many of its vessels into construction reserve fund accounts for the express purposes of acquiring newly constructed U.S.-flag vessels and qualifying for the Company's temporary deferral of taxable gains realized from the sale of those vessels. See "Liquidity and Capital Resources - Cash and Marketable Securities" for additional discussion of construction reserve funds.

The offshore marine service segment's operating revenues are primarily affected by the number of vessels owned and bareboat and time chartered-in, as well as rates per day worked and utilization of the Company's fleet. Overall utilization for any vessel with respect to any period is the ratio of aggregate number of days worked by such vessel to total calendar days available during such period. The rate per day worked for any vessel with respect to any period is the ratio of total time charter revenue of such vessel to the aggregate number of days worked by such vessel for such period.

Rates per day worked and utilization of the Company's fleet are a function of demand for and availability of marine vessels, which are closely aligned with the level of exploration and development of offshore areas. The level of exploration and development of offshore areas is affected by both short-term and long-term trends in oil and gas prices, which in turn are related to the demand for petroleum products and the current availability of oil and gas resources.

Over the three year period from 2000 through 2002, demand for offshore rigs peaked in March 2001 at 470 rigs and declined to approximately 420 rigs at year end 2001, where it has remained through year end 2002. The decline in offshore rig demand has been greatest in the U.S. Gulf of Mexico. Drilling activity has traditionally been linked to the cash flow of oil and gas companies, which is directly related to oil and natural gas commodity prices. High oil and natural gas prices have historically resulted in greater drilling activity, which increases the demand for the Company's services. The decline in rig demand since 2001 has tracked oil and natural gas commodity prices until recently. Although oil and natural gas prices have increased during the second half of 2002 and risen further in 2003, this has yet to produce an increase in

drilling activity. While the Company remains hopeful that drilling demand will pick-up in 2003, the year began with less offshore activity than during the same period in 2002 in most of the major markets in which the Company operates.

The table below sets forth rates per day worked and utilization data for the Company's fleet during the periods indicated.

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

		Year Ended December 31,	
		2000	2001
2002	Fleet		
<hr/>			
<S>		<C>	<C>
Rates per Day Worked (\$):(1) (2)			
13,067	Anchor Handling Towing Supply.....	11,410	13,548
3,216	Crew.....	2,645	3,313
-	Geophysical, Freight and Other.....	5,341	5,406
2,854	Mini-Supply.....	2,041	3,071
5,935	Standby Safety.....	5,328	5,448
7,985	Supply and Towing Supply.....	5,251	7,771
1,755	Utility.....	1,609	1,895
Overall Utilization (%):(1)			
78.2	Anchor Handling Towing Supply.....	70.7	84.6
80.3	Crew.....	94.3	93.4
-	Geophysical, Freight and Other.....	60.4	51.8
86.9	Mini-Supply.....	92.9	91.7
87.4	Standby Safety.....	79.0	87.3
88.1	Supply and Towing Supply.....	74.1	88.8
60.6	Utility.....	55.0	56.1
78.5	Overall Fleet.....	75.7	81.1

(1) Rates per day worked and overall utilization figures exclude owned vessels that are bareboat chartered-out, vessels owned by corporations that participate in pooling arrangements with the Company, minority-owned joint venture vessels and managed vessels and include vessels bareboat and time chartered-in by the Company.

(2) Revenues for certain of the Company's vessels included in the calculation of rates per day worked, primarily its North Sea fleet, are earned in foreign currencies, primarily Pounds Sterling, and have been converted to U.S. dollars at the weighted average exchange rate for the periods indicated.

From time to time, the Company bareboat or time charters-in vessels. A bareboat charter is a vessel lease under which the lessee ("charterer") is responsible for all crewing, insurance, and other operating expenses, as well as the payment of bareboat charter hire to the providing entity. A time charter is a lease under which the entity providing the vessel is responsible for all crewing, insurance, and other operating expenses and the charterer only pays a time

charter hire fee to the providing entity. Operating revenues for vessels owned and bareboat or time chartered-in are earned at similar rates. However, operating expenses associated with vessels that are bareboat and time chartered-in include charter hire expenses that, in turn, are included in vessel expenses, but exclude depreciation expense.

The Company earns operating revenues primarily from the time or bareboat charter-out of vessels, which are owned or bareboat or time chartered-in. Operating revenues earned from the bareboat charter-out of vessels are generally lower than for vessels owned and operated or bareboat chartered-in by the Company, because vessel expenses, normally recovered through charter revenue, are the burden of the charterer. At various times, the Company provides management services to other vessel owners. Charter revenues and vessel expenses of managed vessels are not included in operating results, but the Company does recognize a management fee in operating revenues.

The table below sets forth the Company's fleet structure at the dates indicated.

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

		At December 31,	
Fleet Structure		2000	2001
2002			

<S>		<C>	<C>
Domestic:			
Owned.....		146	146
119			
Bareboat Chartered-in(1).....		18	23
36			
Managed.....		-	-
-			
Joint Ventures and Pools(2).....		2	2
3(3)			
		-----	-----
		166	171
158			

Foreign:			
Owned.....		71	88
81			
Bareboat Chartered-in(1).....		3	2
4			
Managed.....		5	12
6			
Joint Ventures and Pools(2).....		60	52
52(3)			
		-----	-----
		139	154
143			
		-----	-----
		305	325
301		=====	=====

</TABLE>

(1) The number of vessels chartered-in by the Company has increased since 1999 due primarily to sale-leaseback transactions.

(2) See "Item 1. Business - Joint Ventures and Pooling Arrangements."

(3) There were no domestic and foreign pooled vessels at December 31, 2002. Of those vessels which are joint ventured, 45 participated in joint ventures in which the Company owned less than a majority interest, 5 participated in

joint ventures in which the Company owned the majority interest and 5 were chartered-in.

Vessel operating expenses are primarily a function of fleet size and utilization levels. The most significant vessel operating expense items are wages paid to marine personnel, maintenance and repairs and marine insurance. In addition to variable vessel operating expenses, the offshore marine business segment incurs fixed charges related to the depreciation of property and equipment and charter-in hire. Depreciation is a significant operating expense and the amount related to vessels is the most significant component.

16

Drydocking repairs, which are a substantial component of a vessel's maintenance costs, are expensed when incurred. Under applicable maritime regulations, vessels must be drydocked twice in a five-year period for inspection by regulatory authorities. The Company follows an asset management strategy pursuant to which it defers required drydocking of selected vessels and voluntarily removes these vessels from operation during periods of weak market conditions and low rates per day worked. Should the Company undertake a large number of drydockings in a particular fiscal year or put through survey a disproportionate number of older and/or larger vessels, which typically have higher drydocking costs, comparative results may be affected. For the years ended December 31, 2000, 2001 and 2002, drydocking costs totaled \$7.3 million, \$10.1 million and \$12.9 million, respectively. During those same periods, the Company completed the drydocking of 80, 99 and 84 marine vessels, respectively.

The number of main propulsion engine overhauls performed in any year particularly affects engine repair expenses, which are also a significant component of the Company's vessel maintenance costs. In recent years, the Company has generally removed older-lower horsepower main propulsion engine vessels from its fleet and has replaced them with newer-higher horsepower main propulsion engine vessels. This change in fleet mix has particularly occurred with the Company's introduction of the new aluminum constructed Fast Support Intervention Vessels, in which main propulsion engines may total 9,000 horsepower and exceed the horsepower of older crew vessels sold from the fleet by as much as 7,000 horsepower. Should the Company undertake a greater number of scheduled main propulsion engine overhauls and/or have an increase in emergency engine repairs in a fiscal year, comparative results may be affected. For the years ended December 31, 2000, 2001 and 2002, main propulsion engine repair expenses totaled \$13.2 million, \$15.2 million and \$16.8 million, respectively.

The Company believes that recent terrorist attacks, the continuing threat of terrorist activity and economic and political uncertainties have resulted in significant increases in the Company's cost to insure liabilities to other parties and damage to its vessels and other property. The combined effect of rising insurance premiums and the assumption by the Company of higher deductible limits is presently expected to increase operating expenses in 2003 by an amount between \$3.3 million and \$5.5 million. There is no assurance that in the future the Company will be able to maintain its existing coverage or that it will not experience further substantial increases in premiums.

At December 31, 2002, the Company had 36 vessels bareboat chartered-in pursuant to sale-leaseback transactions that have been accounted for as operating leases for financial reporting purposes. Income realized from the sale component of these transactions has been deferred to the extent of the present value of minimum lease payments and is being amortized to income as reductions in rental expense over the applicable lease terms. Charter-in expense, net of deferred income amortization, resulting from sale-leaseback transactions totaled \$3.3 million in 2000, \$11.0 million in 2001 and \$14.5 million in 2002. Proceeds from vessels sold pursuant to sale-leaseback transactions have been deposited into joint depository construction reserve fund accounts with the Maritime Administration for purposes of acquiring newly constructed vessels and qualifying for temporary deferral of taxable gains realized from the sale of those vessels. See "Liquidity and Capital Resources - Cash and Marketable Securities" for additional discussion of construction reserve funds.

In early 2002, the Company removed 15 utility vessels from service, considering them held for sale assets pursuant to standards that govern accounting for long-lived asset disposal. These vessels range in length from 96 feet to 120 feet, approximate 20-22 years of age, and had an aggregate carrying value of \$1.4 million. As of early 2003, 13 of these vessels remain unsold, and due to

the passage of time, no longer meet accounting standards that permit their classification as held for sale assets. Although the Company will continue to market these vessels for sale, depreciation will resume on their carrying amount, adjusted for any depreciation expense that would have been recognized had the vessels been continuously classified as held and used over the past year. These retired vessels have been excluded from utilization statistics and fleet counts.

A portion of the Company's revenues and expenses, primarily related to its North Sea operations, are received or paid in foreign currencies. For financial statement reporting purposes, these amounts are translated into U.S. dollars at the weighted average exchange rates during the relevant period.

"OTHER" BUSINESS SEGMENT

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

The Company's environmental service segment provides contractual oil spill response and other related training and consulting services. The Company's clients include tank vessel owner/operators, refiners and terminal operators, exploration and production facility operators and pipeline operators. The Company charges a retainer fee to its customers for ensuring by contract the availability (at predetermined rates) of its response services and equipment.

17

Pursuant to retainer agreements entered into with the Company, certain vessel owners pay in advance to the Company an annual retainer fee based upon the number and size of vessels in each such owner's fleet and in some circumstances pay the Company additional fees based upon the level of each vessel owner's voyage activity in the U.S. The Company recognizes the greater of revenue earned by voyage activity or the portion of the retainer earned in each accounting period. Certain vessel and facility owners pay a fixed fee or a fee based on volume of petroleum product transported for the Company's retainer services and such fee is recognized ratably throughout the year. The Company's retainer agreements with vessel owners generally range from one to three years while retainer arrangements with facility owners are as long as ten years.

Spill response revenues and related operating profits are dependent on the magnitude of any one spill response and the number of spill responses within a given fiscal period. Consequently, spill response revenues and operating profits can vary greatly between comparable periods and the revenues from any one period is not indicative of a trend or of anticipated results in future periods. Costs of oil spill response activities relate primarily to payments to sub-contractors for labor, equipment and materials and direct charges to the Company for equipment and materials.

The Company charges consulting fees to customers for customized training programs, its planning of and participation in customer oil spill response drill programs and response exercises and other special projects.

The principal components of the Company's operating costs are salaries and related benefits for operating personnel, payments to sub-contractors, equipment maintenance and depreciation. These expenses are primarily a function of regulatory requirements and the level of retainer business.

INLAND RIVER SERVICES

The Company's inland river business earns operating revenues primarily from voyage affreightments under which customers are charged for a committed space to transport cargo for a specific time from a point of origin to a destination at an established rate per ton. The Company also earns operating revenues while cargo is stored aboard barges and when barges are chartered-out to third parties. Barge operating expenses are typically differentiated between those directly related to voyages and all other barge operating costs. Voyage expenses primarily include towing, switching, fleeting and cleaning costs; whereas, non-voyage related operating expenses include such costs as repairs, insurance and depreciation.

A majority of the barges owned by the Company and certain of those managed for third parties participate in two pooling arrangements. Pursuant to these pooling arrangements, operating revenues and voyage expenses are pooled and the net results are allocated to respective participating barge owners based upon the

number of days any one participating owner's barges bear to the total number of days of all barges participating in the pool.

OFFSHORE AVIATION SERVICES

Tex-Air derives the majority of its operating revenues from service contracts with major integrated and independent oil and gas companies, primarily in the production phase of the oil and gas cycle. The number and type of helicopters in Tex-Air's fleet, the utilization of that fleet and the rates of hire Tex-Air is able to obtain in the market primarily influence operating revenues. Rates and utilization are a function of demand for and availability of helicopters, which are closely aligned with the level of exploration, development and production in the U.S. Gulf of Mexico. The level of exploration, development and production is affected by both short-term and long-term trends in oil and gas prices that, in turn, are related to the demand for petroleum products and the current availability of oil and gas resources. At December 31, 2002, Tex-Air's fleet consisted of 36 helicopters, of which 22 helicopters were committed for hire under customer contracts.

Operating expenses are primarily a function of fleet size and utilization levels. The majority of Tex-Air's operating expenses consist of wages and related benefits, insurance, repairs and maintenance and equipment leases.

INVESTMENT IN CHILES

The Company consolidated the reporting of financial information of drill rig operator Chiles, as a consequence of its majority ownership of Chiles, from Chiles' inception in 1997 until the Chiles IPO. On September 22, 2000, Chiles completed the Chiles IPO. Upon the Chiles IPO, the Company's ownership interest in Chiles was reduced from 55.4% to 27.3%, at which point the Company ceased consolidating Chiles's financial condition, results of operations and cash flows and began accounting for its interest in Chiles using the equity method. Following the Chiles Merger in August 2002, the Company began accounting for the shares of ENSCO it acquired in the Chiles Merger as available-for-sale securities and now records changes in their market value each period as adjustments to other comprehensive income.

Chiles derived its operating revenues primarily from drilling wells for oil and gas operators. Its rig operating expense consisted primarily of crew costs, insurance, inspections, repair and maintenance and other related costs. General and administrative expenses consisted primarily of corporate and safety management, administration, marketing, financial and legal expenses.

18

OTHER ACTIVITIES

Other activities primarily relate to the Company's ownership interest in Globe Wireless, a handy-max bulk carrier joint venture, and Strategic Software Limited, whose principal activity is to develop and sell software to the ship brokerage and shipping industry. The Company, from time to time, may make investments in other related businesses.

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

GENERAL. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations discusses the consolidated financial statements of the Company, which have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. In many cases, the accounting treatment of a particular transaction is specifically dictated by generally accepted accounting principles; whereas, in other circumstances, the Company is required to make estimates, judgements and assumptions that we believe are reasonable based upon information available. The Company bases its estimates and judgements on historical experience and various other factors that it believes to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making judgements about the carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions and conditions. The Company believes that of its significant accounting policies, as discussed in its footnotes to the consolidated financial statements, the following may involve a higher degree of judgement and complexity.

REVENUE RECOGNITION. Operating revenues are earned primarily from the offshore

marine service segment's time and bareboat charter-out of vessels. Operating revenues are recognized when persuasive evidence of an arrangement exists, the service has been delivered, fees are fixed and determinable, collectibility is probable and when other significant obligations have been fulfilled.

RESERVES FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE. The Company extends short-term credit to its customers who are primarily major and large independent oil and gas exploration companies. Although credit risks are considered minimal, the Company regularly reviews amounts owing to the Company from customers and adjusts its reserve for probable doubtful accounts receivable.

PURCHASE ACCOUNTING AND GOODWILL. Purchase accounting requires extensive use of estimates and judgement to allocate the cost of an acquired enterprise to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed. The cost of each acquired operation is allocated to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on their estimated fair values. These estimates are revised during an allocation period as necessary when, and if, information becomes available to further define and quantify the value of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed. The allocation period does not exceed one year from the date of the acquisition. To the extent additional information to refine the original allocation becomes available during the allocation period, the allocation of the purchase price is adjusted. Should information become available after the allocation period, those items are included in operating results. The cost of an enterprise acquired in a business combination includes the direct cost of the acquisition. The operating results of entities acquired are included in the Company's consolidated statements of income from the completion date of the applicable transaction.

In recording various business combinations, the Company has assigned the excess of the cost of its acquired enterprises over the sum of the amounts assigned to the identifiable assets acquired less liabilities assumed to goodwill, the balance of which totaled \$28.3 million at December 31, 2002. In 2001 and prior years, the Company amortized goodwill to expense over the expected benefit period, ranging from 10 to 22 years. Effective January 1, 2002, the Company adopted Financial Accounting Standards No. 142 ("SFAS 142"), "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets." Among other changes to prior practices, the new standard requires that goodwill be tested for impairment annually or when events or circumstances occur between annual tests indicating that goodwill for a reporting unit might be impaired based on a fair value concept. The Company ceased amortization of its remaining goodwill balance effective January 1, 2002.

The Company's goodwill has primarily resulted from the acquisition of environmental and offshore marine businesses. The Company has performed its annual impairment test of goodwill based upon carrying values as of December 31, 2002 and has determined there was no goodwill impairment. The implied fair values of the applicable reporting units were determined by employing comparable company and present value techniques to estimate the fair value of related groups' net assets. Estimates used in discounted cash flow projections were consistent with the most recent budgets and plans used by management and incorporated consideration of industry trends. There were many assumptions and estimates employed in determining the implied fair value of each reporting unit, including among other, the projection of vessels' rates per day worked, vessels' utilization, plans for vessel acquisitions and dispositions and operating expenses. The Company believes its estimates and assumptions are reasonable; however, variations from those estimates could produce materially different results. After-tax goodwill amortization for each of the twelve month periods ending December 31, 2000 and 2001 was \$0.9 million, or \$0.04 per diluted share, and \$2.1 million, or \$0.10 per diluted share, respectively.

FAIR VALUE OF DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS. Derivative instruments are recorded at fair value and except for those transactions that are effective hedges for accounting purposes in accordance with SFAS 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities," gains and losses are included in the determination of net income. The derivative contracts recorded in the Company's consolidated balance sheets are stated at their fair values, the determination of which the Company acquired from third parties that regularly conduct business in the derivative contracts, which we have negotiated. Future adverse changes in the market price for the underlying notional amounts of the Company's derivative contracts may result in losses in the Company's statement of income or other comprehensive income, if hedge accounting criteria are met.

INVESTMENTS. The Company holds less than majority investments in, and has

receivables from, strategically aligned companies that totaled \$61.4 million at December 31, 2002. The Company employs the equity method of accounting for investments in common stock when such investments in voting stock gives it the ability to exercise significant influence over operating and financial policies of a company even though it holds 50% or less of the voting stock. Significant influence is generally deemed to exist if the Company owns between 20% and 50% of an entity's voting stock, although the ability to exercise influence may be indicated in several ways even when such investments are below 20%. The Company also holds a \$1.2 million investment, carried at cost, in a private company over which it does not have the ability to exercise significant influence nor does it own greater than 20% of the entity's voting stock. The Company may record investment impairment charges when it believes an investment has experienced a decline in value that is other than temporary. Future adverse changes in market conditions or poor operating results of underlying investments could result in losses or an inability to recover the carrying value of the investments that may not be reflected in an investment's current carrying value, thereby possibly requiring an impairment charge in the future.

IMPAIRMENT OF LONG-LIVED ASSETS. The Company depreciates its vessels over 20 to 25 years from date of original construction, except for standby safety vessels where it has chosen a useful life of 30 years. In assigning depreciable lives to its vessels, the Company has considered the effects of both physical deterioration largely caused by wear and tear due to operating use and other economic factors that could impact commercial viability. Furthermore, salvage value, an amount typically expected to be recovered through sale upon vessel retirement, approximates 10% of cost. To date, the Company's experience confirms that these policies are reasonable, although, there may be events or changes in circumstances in the future that indicate the recoverability of the carrying amount of a vessel might not be possible. Examples of events or changes in circumstances that could indicate that the recoverability of a vessel's carrying amount should be assessed might include (i) a significant decrease in the market value of a vessel, (ii) a significant adverse change in the business climate that could affect the value of a vessel and (iii) current period operating or cash flow losses combined with a history of operating or cash flow losses or a projection or forecast that demonstrates continuing losses associated with a vessel. If events or changes in circumstances as set forth above indicate that a vessel's carrying amount may not be recoverable, the Company would then be required to estimate the undiscounted future cash flows expected to result from the use of the vessel and its eventual disposition. If the sum of the expected future cash flows is less than the carrying amount of the vessel, the Company would be required to recognize an impairment loss.

INCOME TAXES. At December 31, 2002, the Company had not provided for U.S. income taxes with respect to \$31.6 million of undistributed earnings of certain non-U.S. subsidiaries and 50% or less owned companies as it is the Company's intention to indefinitely invest these earnings abroad. Should a remittance of these earnings be expected in the foreseeable future, the Company would then be required to provision for the related U.S. income tax consequences.

FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS. The Company accounts for its foreign operations in accordance with SFAS 52, "Foreign Currency Translation." The Company is particularly exposed to the impact of currency exchange rate fluctuations in the United Kingdom, where certain of its wholly-owned subsidiaries operate offshore vessels and whose functional currency, the primary currency in which the wholly-owned subsidiaries conduct their business, is Pounds Sterling. Through these operations, the Company is subject to foreign currency translation adjustments, an inherent result of the process of translating foreign entities' financial statements from their functional currency to the U.S. dollar, which are included in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income.

SEACOR has made advances to certain of its wholly-owned subsidiaries, whose functional currency is Pounds Sterling. SEACOR considers these advances to be intercompany loans with payment expected in the foreseeable future. Until repaid, accounting standards require that changes in the value of the intercompany loans due to fluctuations in the exchange rate from the transaction date until the settlement date with respect to these intercompany loans be included in the determination of net income.

The Company is also exposed to transaction gains and losses that result from the effect of exchange rate changes on transactions denominated in currencies other than in the functional currency of any SEACOR subsidiary.

If it should be determined that the functional currency of a foreign subsidiary should be changed to U.S. dollars, the accumulated currency translation adjustments that apply to the subsidiary would be retained in Accumulated Comprehensive Income until the subsidiary is sold or substantially liquidated. Further, nonmonetary assets owned by the subsidiary at the end of the period immediately prior to the change would be translated in subsequent periods at the exchange rate that was current at the end of that period. If the subsidiary were sold or substantially liquidated, the cumulative translation adjustment attributable to that subsidiary would then be removed from Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income and be included in determining the gain or loss recognized on the sale or liquidation of that investment.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following table sets forth the operating revenues and profits of the Company's offshore marine service business and combines similar results for its environmental and inland river businesses and for Chiles from 2000 until the Chiles IPO in an "Other" reporting category, as they do not meet accounting standards for separate disclosure. In prior years, the environmental service business was reported as a separate segment but no longer meets criteria for reporting segregation pursuant to accounting standards. Operating results of the Company's offshore aviation business does not appear in the following table as this business segment was acquired on December 31, 2002.

The Company evaluates business performance based upon operating profit plus any income and losses from equipment sales and retirements, the sale of interests in 50% or less owned companies and foreign currency translation and equity in earnings and losses of 50% or less owned companies, but excluding, interest income and expense, gain from Chiles Merger, gain upon sale of shares of Chiles, gains or losses from derivative transactions and the sale of marketable securities, corporate expenses, income taxes and minority interest in income or losses of subsidiaries. Operating profit is defined as Operating Income as reported in "Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data - Consolidated Statements of Income" included in Part IV of this Annual Report on Form 10-K excluding corporate expenses and net of certain other income and expense items. The disaggregation of financial results has been prepared using a management approach. Segment assets exclude those which the Company considers to be of a corporate nature, including unrestricted cash, marketable securities, certain other assets and property and equipment related to corporate activities.

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

December 31,	Twelve Month Period Ending	
	2000	
	Marine	Other
Total		
	<C>	<C>
OPERATING REVENUES :		
External Customers.....	\$ 276,473	\$ 63,468
339,941		
Intersegment.....	458	-
458		
Elimination.....	-	(458)
(458)		
	\$ 276,931	\$ 63,010
339,941		
REPORTABLE SEGMENT PROFIT:		
Operating Profit.....	\$ 35,403	\$ 18,470
53,873		
Income from Equipment Sales and Retirements, net.....	7,616	13
7,629		
Equity in Net Losses of 50% or Less Owned Companies.....	(396)	(4,590)
(4,986)		

Other, primarily Foreign Currency Exchange Losses, net.....	(1,573)		-	
(1,573)				

	\$	41,050	\$	13,893
54,943				
		=====		=====
RECONCILIATION TO INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAXES, MINORITY INTEREST, EQUITY EARNINGS AND EXTRAORDINARY ITEM:				
Net Interest Expense.....				
(10,027)				
Derivative Income, net.....				
6,292				
Gains from Sale of Marketable Securities, net.....				
7,562				
Gain upon Sale of Shares of Chiles.....				
4,023				
Corporate Expenses.....				
(6,121)				
Equity in Net Losses of 50% or Less Owned Companies.....				
4,986				

				\$
61,658				
=====				
ASSETS:				
Investments in and Receivables from 50% or Less Owned Companies.....	\$	43,078	\$	94,616
137,694				
Other Segment Assets.....		635,208		49,783
684,991				

	\$	678,286	\$	144,399
822,685				
		=====		=====
Corporate.....				
310,045				

				\$
1,132,730				
=====				
CAPITAL EXPENDITURES:				
Segment.....	\$	46,824	\$	26,814
73,638				
		=====		=====
Corporate.....				
112				

				\$
73,750				
=====				
DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION:				
Segment.....	\$	41,910	\$	9,253
51,163				
		=====		=====
Corporate.....				
26				

				\$
51,189				

=====

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES:

Segment.....	\$	92,495	\$	14,903	\$
107,398					
		=====		=====	
Corporate.....					
47					
					--
					\$
107,445					

=====

DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION:

Segment.....	\$	52,871	\$	5,398	\$
58,269					
		=====		=====	
Corporate.....					
55					
					--
					\$
58,324					

2002

OPERATING REVENUES :

External Customers.....	\$	367,702	\$	35,456	
403,158					
Intersegment.....		267		-	
267					
Elimination.....		-		(267)	
(267)					
		-----		-----	
	\$	367,969	\$	35,189	\$
403,158					

=====

REPORTABLE SEGMENT PROFIT:

Operating Profit.....	\$	49,598	\$	5,324	
54,922					
Income from Equipment Sales or Retirements, net.....		8,625		10	
8,635					
Equity in Net Earnings (Losses) of 50% or Less Owned Companies.....		5,995		(2,796)	
3,199					
Other, primarily Foreign Currency Exchange Gains, net.....		6,307		118	
6,425					
		-----		-----	
	\$	70,525	\$	2,656	
73,181					

RECONCILIATION TO INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAXES, MINORITY INTEREST, EQUITY EARNINGS AND EXTRAORDINARY ITEM:

Net Interest Expense.....					
(8,231)					
Derivative Loss, net.....					
(5,043)					
Gains from Sale of Marketable Securities, net.....					
3,218					
Gain from Chiles Merger.....					
19,719					
Corporate Expenses.....					
(11,165)					
Equity in Net Earnings of 50% or Less Owned Companies.....					
(3,199)					

\$

Other.....	47,991	63,693	71,704
	-----	-----	-----
	103,100	167,595	190,867
	-----	-----	-----
	\$ 339,941	\$ 434,790	\$ 403,158
	=====	=====	=====
Long-Lived Assets:			
United States of America.....	\$ 302,417	\$ 335,648	\$ 365,474
	-----	-----	-----
Foreign:			
United Kingdom.....	47,898	186,686	182,741
Nigeria.....	40,119	39,973	42,121
Other.....	136,644	172,450	147,632
	-----	-----	-----
	224,661	399,109	372,494
	-----	-----	-----
	\$ 527,078	\$ 734,757	\$ 737,968
	=====	=====	=====

</TABLE>

COMPARISON OF FISCAL YEAR 2002 TO FISCAL YEAR 2001

OFFSHORE MARINE SERVICES

OPERATING REVENUES. The offshore marine service segment's operating revenues decreased \$31.2 million, or 8%, in the twelve month period ended December 31, 2002 compared to the twelve month period ended December 31, 2001. Declines in operating revenues resulting primarily from lower utilization, rates per day worked and the bareboat charter-out of additional vessels were partially offset by an improvement in operating revenues resulting from changes in fleet composition and the strengthening in 2002 of the Pound Sterling currency against the U.S. dollar.

A decline in fleet utilization lowered operating revenues by approximately \$30.8 million. Utilization declined for all vessel types in the Company's U.S. fleet and for anchor handling towing supply and supply and towing supply vessels operating internationally. These declines were partially offset by an increase in operating revenues resulting from improved utilization of the Company's foreign crew vessels.

A decline in rates per day worked lowered operating revenues by approximately \$10.9 million. Rates per day worked decreased for all of the Company's U.S. vessel types, excluding anchor handling towing supply whose rates increased slightly between years. In foreign markets, declining rates per day worked earned by anchor handling towing supply vessels were offset by an improvement in rates per day worked earned by crew and supply and towing supply vessels. Functional currency (Pounds Sterling) rates per day worked earned by the Company's North Sea standby safety vessels remained steady between years; however, a strengthening between years in the Pound Sterling currency relative to the U.S. dollar increased reported operating revenues by approximately \$2.7 million.

Operating revenues also declined by approximately \$3.3 million due to a net increase in the number of vessels entering bareboat charter-out service.

An improvement in operating revenues resulting from fleet additions exceeded declines resulting from fleet dispositions by approximately \$10.7 million. Operating revenues earned in the current and prior year by recently acquired North Sea anchor handling towing supply and supply vessels and newly constructed crew and mini-supply vessels operating principally in the U.S. Gulf of Mexico exceeded declines resulting from the sale and charter-in termination of less marketable U.S. utility and crew vessels, North Sea standby safety vessels and other foreign supply and towing supply vessels.

OPERATING PROFIT. The offshore marine business segment's operating profit decreased \$47.2 million, or 49%, in the twelve month period ended December 31, 2002 compared to the twelve month period ended December 31, 2001 due primarily to those factors affecting operating revenues outlined above and higher operating expenses.

Crew wages for seamen increased in both the current and prior year in response to competition for qualified personnel. Regulatory docking expense rose between years as cost to repair additional supply and towing supply and anchor handling

towing supply vessels in 2002 exceeded declines resulting from the repair of fewer, less expensive, crew and utility vessels. A greater number of main engine overhauls, higher expenses resulting from major hull repairs to a anchor handling towing supply vessel and the replacement of certain diesel generator engines resulted in higher vessel repair and maintenance expenses between years. Foreign shore support expenses increased due to the Company's Nigerian office relocation and higher shore support wage costs in that region and expanded Trinidadian vessel operations. Fleet repositioning along the West African coast and rising fees resulted in higher port and pilotage expenses. The sale-leaseback of vessels in the current and prior year caused an increase in charter-in expense that was partially offset by lower depreciation. Depreciation and amortization expense additionally declined between years as certain of the Company's North Sea standby safety vessels reached the end of their depreciable lives and the Company ceased amortizing goodwill cost effective January 1, 2002 in accordance with recently enacted accounting standards.

INCOME (LOSS) FROM EQUIPMENT SALES OR RETIREMENTS, NET. Income from equipment sales or retirements decreased \$0.6 million in the twelve month period ended December 31, 2002 compared to the twelve month period ended December 31, 2001. The offshore marine service segment sold 33 vessels in 2002. Income recognized from these sales was generally constant with sale income of the prior year. Results of 2002 included a \$2.5 million charge against income from the write-down of the carrying value of equipment associated with a cancelled offshore vessel construction contract. This decline was offset by income recognition of \$1.1 million in 2002 from a vessel sale completed in a prior year to a joint venture that was previously deferred based on the Company having financed the transaction. That sale was refinanced with a lending institution and the Company's loan was repaid. Prior year results included a \$0.7 million charge against income with respect to the write-down in the carrying value of 3 vessels.

Thirteen vessels were sold in 2002 pursuant to sale-leaseback transactions that resulted in the deferral of income recognition of \$13.8 million. Sale income was deferred to the extent of the present value of minimum lease payments and is being amortized to income as reductions in rental expense over the applicable lease terms.

EQUITY IN NET EARNINGS (LOSSES) OF 50% OR LESS OWNED COMPANIES. Equity earnings increased \$0.8 million in the twelve month period ended December 31, 2002 compared to the twelve month period ended December 31, 2001. Profits rose due to improved performance by the Pelican Joint Venture and other joint ventures operating in Trinidad, Egypt and Greece.

FOREIGN CURRENCY EXCHANGE GAINS (LOSSES). Net foreign currency exchange gains increased \$5.1 million in the twelve month period ended December 31, 2002 compared to the twelve month period ended December 31, 2001, due primarily to the revaluation of intercompany loans between SEACOR and certain of its wholly-owned offshore marine subsidiaries, whose functional currency is Pounds Sterling, as that currency strengthened against the U.S. dollar.

"OTHER" BUSINESS SEGMENT

OPERATING REVENUES. The "Other" business segments' operating revenues declined \$1.0 million, or 3%, in the twelve month period ended December 31, 2002 compared to the twelve month period ended December 31, 2001. Operating revenues earned by the environmental service segment decreased \$4.8 million, or 18%, due to the loss of certain customers' retainer business, retainer service contract renegotiations with certain other customers and a decrease in the number and severity of managed oil spills. Operating revenues earned by the inland river business segment increased \$3.0 million, or 31%, due to an increase in the size of the Company's barge fleet. Operating revenues in 2002 included a \$0.8 million arrangement fee earned for provisioning services in obtaining rig construction financing for Chile.

OPERATING PROFIT. The "Other" business segments' operating profit increased \$1.1 million, or 25%, in the twelve month period ended December 31, 2002 compared to the twelve month period ended December 31, 2001. The operating profits of the inland river business increased \$1.3 million, or 57%, and other operating profit in 2002 totaled \$0.8 million, resulting from the arrangement fee collected from Chile. These increases in operating profits were offset primarily by a \$0.8

million, or 42%, decline in the operating profits earned by the Company's environmental service segment. Reduced operating revenues of the environmental service segment were partially offset by lower direct cost of spill response and vessel and field operating expenses. Results of the environmental service segment also benefited from lower expense due to the cessation of goodwill amortization effective January 1, 2002 in accordance with recently enacted accounting standards.

24

EQUITY IN NET EARNINGS (LOSSES) OF 50% OR LESS OWNED COMPANIES. The "Other" business segments incurred equity losses of \$2.8 million in the twelve month period ended December 31, 2002 compared to recognizing equity earnings of \$1.1 million in the twelve month period ended December 31, 2001. Earnings were reduced as a result of the Chiles Merger and a charge against income for investment impairment in Strategic Software Limited. Results in 2001 included a gain realized from the sale of a Handymax Dry-Bulk ship by a bulk carrier joint venture. These declines were offset by lower operating losses of Globe Wireless.

OTHER

NET INTEREST EXPENSE. Net interest expense decreased \$0.2 million in the twelve month period ended December 31, 2002 compared to the twelve month period ended December 31, 2001. Interest expense declined \$4.9 million between years resulting from the repayment of loans that financed vessel acquisitions, the redemption of \$146.3 million of the Company's 5 3/8% Convertible Subordinated Notes Due 2006 (the "5 3/8% Notes") and the entry into interest swap agreements with respect to the Company's 7.2% Senior Notes Due September 15, 2009 (the "7.2% Notes"). See "Item 7A Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk" for additional discussion of interest rate swap agreements. Offsetting interest expense declines was a \$4.7 million decrease in interest income resulting from lower invested cash balances and interest rates.

DERIVATIVE INCOME (LOSS) NET. The Company recognized \$5.0 million in net losses from derivative transactions in the twelve month period ended December 31, 2002 compared to \$4.1 million in net gains from derivative transactions in the twelve month period ended December 31, 2001. In 2002, net losses resulted primarily from the settlement of U.S. Treasury rate-lock agreements, notes and bond options, future contracts, and a transaction that hedged the Company's share ownership position in ENSCO resulting from the Chiles Merger. These losses were partially offset by unrealized gains resulting from interest rate swap agreements. In 2001, the Company realized net gains from commodity price hedging arrangements on various natural gas and crude oil positions, U.S. treasury note and U.S. treasury bond option and futures contracts and foreign currency forward exchange contracts.

GAINS ON SALE OF MARKETABLE SECURITIES, NET. Gains on sale of marketable securities decreased \$2.5 million in the twelve month period ended December 31, 2002 compared to the twelve month period ended December 31, 2001. In both years, the Company realized net gains primarily from the sale of equity securities.

GAIN FROM CHILES MERGER. The Company recognized a gain of \$19.7 million in 2002 as a result of the Chiles Merger.

CORPORATE EXPENSES. Corporate expenses increased \$2.0 million in the twelve month period ended December 31, 2002 compared to the twelve month period ended December 31, 2001. Compensation increased as a consequence of the successful completion of the Chiles Merger. In 2002, the Company also expanded its information technology support infrastructure and incurred higher corporate development and travel expenses.

COMPARISON OF FISCAL YEAR 2001 TO FISCAL YEAR 2000

OFFSHORE MARINE SERVICES

OPERATING REVENUES. The Company's offshore marine service segment's operating revenues increased \$122.2 million, or 44%, in the twelve month period ended December 31, 2001 compared to the twelve month period ended December 31, 2000. This increase was due primarily to additional vessels and higher rates per day worked and utilization.

Operating revenues generated by newly acquired, constructed and chartered-in vessels exceeded the loss of revenues associated with vessel dispositions through sales and charter-in terminations. Fleet growth over the past two years

contributed approximately \$80.0 million toward higher operating revenues in 2001 versus 2000. Vessel dispositions and charter-in terminations over the past two years resulted in a decline in operating revenues between years of approximately \$19.0 million.

Rising rates per day worked and utilization resulted in higher operating revenues between years of \$45.0 million and \$15.0 million, respectively. Rates per day worked rose for all vessel classes in all operating regions, excluding domestic geophysical, freight and other vessels. Rates per day worked particularly improved for the Company's worldwide fleet of supply and towing supply vessels, U.S. crew and utility vessels and foreign anchor handling towing supply vessels. Higher utilization of domestic and foreign anchor handling towing supply and supply and towing supply vessels was partially offset by a decline in the use of North Sea standby safety and U.S. utility and crew vessels.

25

OPERATING PROFIT. The Company's offshore marine business segment's operating profit increased \$61.4 million, or 173%, in the twelve month period ended December 31, 2001 compared to the twelve month period ended December 31, 2000 due primarily to those factors affecting operating revenues outlined above. Operating expenses additionally increased due primarily to higher (i) charter-in costs following the sale and leaseback of several vessels, (ii) crew wages paid to seamen working domestically in response to competition for qualified personnel, (iii) the number of vessels undergoing drydocking, (iv) vessel related insurance claims costs and (v) costs to repair crew vessel engines, which have grown in number and horsepower with the construction of larger vessels over the past several years. General and administrative expenses also rose between years due primarily to higher compensation costs with the addition of staff and an increase in reserves for doubtful accounts receivable associated with the Company's foreign operations.

INCOME (LOSS) FROM EQUIPMENT SALES OR RETIREMENTS, NET. Income from equipment sales increased \$1.6 million in the twelve month period ended December 31, 2001 compared to the twelve month period ended December 31, 2000. The offshore marine service segment sold 39 vessels in 2002. An increase in income resulting from the sale of additional vessels was partially offset by a \$0.7 million charge against income with respect to the write-down in the carrying value of 3 vessels.

Ten vessels were sold in 2002 pursuant to sale-leaseback transactions that resulted in the deferral of income recognition of \$11.7 million. Sale income was deferred to the extent of the present value of minimum lease payments and is being amortized to income as reductions in rental expense over the applicable lease terms. Six vessels sold in 2002 to joint ventures resulted in the deferral of income recognition of an additional \$3.2 million. In joint venture sale transactions, gains were deferred to the extent of the Company's ownership interest, with amortization to income over the applicable vessels' depreciable lives, and upon receipt of debt securities and an inadequate down payment, with amortization to income on the installment method.

EQUITY IN NET EARNINGS (LOSSES) OF 50% OR LESS OWNED COMPANIES. Equity earnings increased \$5.6 million in the twelve month period ended December 31, 2001 compared to the twelve month period ended December 31, 2000. Profits rose due to improved performance by the TMM Joint Venture, the sale of a vessel by a joint venture that was structured between the Company and SMIT and the commencement of the Pelican Joint Venture.

FOREIGN CURRENCY EXCHANGE GAINS (LOSSES). The Company recognized a net foreign currency exchange gain of \$1.2 million in the twelve month period ended December 31, 2001 compared to net foreign currency exchange loss of \$1.6 million in the twelve month period ended December 31, 2000. Net foreign currency exchange gains in 2001 resulted primarily from the revaluation of intercompany loans between SEACOR and certain of its wholly-owned offshore marine subsidiaries, whose functional currency is Pounds Sterling, as that currency strengthened against the U.S. dollar. Net foreign currency exchange losses in 2000 resulted primarily from transaction losses recognized upon revaluing foreign cash and investment balances.

"OTHER" BUSINESS SEGMENT

OPERATING REVENUES. The "Other" business segments' operating revenues decreased \$27.0 million, or 43%, in the twelve month period ended December 31, 2001

compared to the twelve month period ended December 31, 2000. Operating revenues declined \$37.4 million as a consequence of the Chiles IPO. This decline was offset by an \$8.5 million, or 779%, increase in the operating revenues resulting from the start-up in late 2000 of the Company's inland river business and a \$1.9 million, or 7%, increase in the operating revenues of the environmental service segment. A retainer client of a dissolved U.S. West Coast joint venture was added in late 2000 and international equipment sales increased between years.

OPERATING PROFIT. The "Other" business segments' operating profit decreased \$14.2 million, or 77%, in the twelve month period ended December 31, 2001 compared to the twelve month period ended December 31, 2000 due primarily to those factors affecting operating revenues outlined above and higher environmental service segment operating expenses. The establishment of operations on the U.S. West Coast upon the dissolution of a joint venture in that region, higher legal and international marketing expenses and increased wages associated with the provisioning of spill management services increased the environmental service segment's cost of operations.

EQUITY IN NET EARNINGS (LOSSES) OF 50% OR LESS OWNED COMPANIES. The "Other" business segments had equity earnings of \$1.1 million in the twelve month period ended December 31, 2001 compared to equity losses of \$4.6 million in the twelve month period ended December 31, 2000. As a consequence of the Chiles IPO, the Company began accounting for its investment in Chiles using the equity method and equity earnings rose by \$5.4 million. Equity earnings also increased due to a decline in the operating losses of Globe Wireless, a gain realized from the sale of a Handymax Dry-Bulk ship by a bulk carrier joint venture and higher income earned by two foreign joint ventures. These improvements were offset by the Company's recognition of a charge against income for investment impairment and its proportionate share of the net losses of Strategic Software Limited and a decline in profits resulting from the dissolution of a U.S. West Coast joint venture.

26

OTHER

NET INTEREST EXPENSE. Net interest expense decreased \$1.6 million in the twelve month period ended December 31, 2001 compared to the twelve month period ended December 31, 2000. Interest expense declined due primarily to the deconsolidation of Chiles and SEACOR's redemption in 2001 of \$135.3 million principal amount of its 5 3/8% Notes. Interest income also declined primarily with the use of previously invested cash balances to acquire vessels and barges and to liquidate debt.

DERIVATIVE INCOME (LOSSES), NET. Net gains from derivative transactions decreased \$2.2 million in the twelve month period ended December 31, 2001 compared to the twelve month period ended December 31, 2000. Gains realized in 2000 upon termination of the Company's swap agreements in respect of certain Chiles debt that was substantially purchased and redeemed with proceeds from the Chiles IPO did not recur. Net gains from commodity price hedging arrangements on various natural gas and crude oil positions, U.S. treasury note and U.S. treasury bond option and futures contracts and foreign currency forward exchange contracts in 2001 partially offset the decline.

GAINS FROM SALE OF MARKETABLE SECURITIES, NET. Net gains from the sale of marketable securities decreased \$1.9 million in the twelve month period ended December 31, 2001 compared to the twelve month period ended December 31, 2000. In both years, the Company realized net gains primarily from the sale of equity securities.

GAIN UPON SALE OF SHARES OF CHILES. In 2000, the Company recognized a gain upon the sale of common stock of Chiles representing the difference between the Company's underlying interest in the net book value of Chiles immediately following the Chiles IPO and its pre-IPO carrying value.

CORPORATE EXPENSES. In the twelve month period ended December 31, 2001 compared to the twelve month period December 31, 2000, corporate expenses increased \$3.0 million. 2001 included underwriting fees and legal and professional expenses relating to unused availability under a standby purchase agreement in connection with the redemption of certain of the Company's 5 3/8% Notes and higher costs resulting from an increase in the number of filings with the Commission. Corporate expenses also increased between comparable periods due to an increase in wage and related benefit costs.

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

CASH AND MARKETABLE SECURITIES

At December 31, 2002, the Company's cash and investments in marketable securities totaled \$525.9 million, including \$342.0 million of unrestricted cash and cash equivalents, \$88.6 million of investments in marketable securities and \$95.3 million of construction reserve funds. The Company's cash and investments in marketable securities increased \$267.8 million in the twelve month period ended December 31, 2002 compared to the twelve month period ended December 31, 2001. See "Cash Generation and Deployment" below.

Construction reserve funds at December 31, 2002 were comprised of joint depository accounts with the Maritime Administration that were established pursuant to Section 511 of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, as amended. In accordance with this statute, the Company has been permitted to deposit proceeds from the sale of certain vessels into the joint depository construction reserve fund accounts for purposes of acquiring newly constructed U.S.-flag vessels and qualifying for temporary deferral of taxable gains realized from the sale of the vessels. From date of deposit, withdrawals from the joint depository construction reserve fund accounts are subject to prior written approval of the Maritime Administration, and the funds on deposit must be committed for expenditure within three years or be released for the Company's general use. Any such gains from vessel sales previously deferred would become immediately taxable upon release to the Company of sale proceeds that were deposited into joint depository construction reserve fund accounts.

Investments in marketable securities at December 31, 2002 were comprised of \$48.8 million in equity securities and \$39.8 million of debt securities issued by U.S. states and their political subdivisions, the government of the United Kingdom, the U.S. government and its agencies and corporations. Of the investments in debt securities, 59%, or \$23.3 million, have contractual maturities between 1 and 10 years and 41%, or \$16.5 million, have contractual maturities of greater than 10 years.

CASH GENERATION AND DEPLOYMENT

The Company's ongoing liquidity requirements arise primarily from its need to service debt, fund working capital, acquire, construct or improve equipment and make other investments. The Company's principal sources of liquidity are cash flows from operations and borrowings under its revolving credit facility although, from time to time, it may issue shares of Common Stock, preferred stock, debt or a combination thereof, or sell vessels to finance the acquisition

27

of equipment and businesses or make improvements to existing equipment. The Company's cash flow levels are determined by the size of the Company's offshore marine fleet, rates per day worked and overall utilization of the Company's offshore marine vessels and the operations of its environmental service, inland river and offshore aviation business segments.

The volatility of oil and gas prices, the level of offshore production and exploration activity and other factors beyond the Company's control will directly affect the Company's offshore marine and aviation service businesses. A curtailment of drilling activity in U.S. Gulf of Mexico following March 2001 has adversely affected demand and rates per day worked for most vessel types in the Company's domestic offshore marine fleet. As a result, operating results have declined, and at December 31, 2002, the Company has 47 U.S. vessels out of service that include, amongst others, 30 utility and 13 crew vessels. Although oil and natural gas prices have improved, this has yet to produce an increase in U.S. Gulf of Mexico drilling activity. The Company cannot predict whether, or to what extent, market conditions will improve, remain stable or even deteriorate. As a result, should present demand and rates per day worked for the Company's U.S. vessels remain unchanged or further decline, results of operations and cash flows will be adversely affected.

CASH FLOWS PROVIDED FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES. Cash flows provided from operating activities were \$65.3 million, \$111.4 million and \$66.8 million in 2000, 2001 and 2002, respectively. The increase in operating cash flows from 2000 to 2001 was due primarily to fleet growth in the offshore marine service segment and an improvement in rates per day worked earned by vessels and their utilization. The decrease in operating cash flows from 2001 to 2002 resulted

primarily from a decline in utilization and rates per day worked for the Company's offshore marine vessels.

CASH FLOW PROVIDED BY INVESTING AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES. Cash flow provided by investing and financing activities totaled \$195.6 million, \$309.7 million and \$440.8 million in 2000, 2001 and 2002, respectively.

In the twelve month period ended December 31, 2000:

- o available-for-sale securities were sold for \$90.3 million;
- o cash proceeds from the sale of equipment, primarily vessels, totaled \$56.8 million;
- o proceeds, including cash collateral of \$19.5 million, were received upon the termination of certain swap agreements in connection with Chiles' purchase and redemption of certain of its outstanding debt;
- o the Company realized \$17.7 million upon completion of a membership interests offering by Chiles;
- o dividends received from offshore marine joint ventures totaled \$9.0 million; and
- o additional cash was provided primarily from the repayment of certain offshore marine joint venture loans.

In the twelve month period ended December 31, 2001:

- o available-for-sale securities were sold for \$145.9 million;
- o the Company borrowed \$65.0 million under its revolving credit facility in connection with the acquisition of Stirling Shipping Holdings Limited ("Stirling") and repayment of Stirling's then outstanding bank debt and borrowed \$10.6 million from a bank primarily for vessel construction;
- o cash proceeds from the sale of equipment, primarily vessels, totaled \$60.7 million;
- o SEACOR sold 216,170 shares of Common Stock for \$10.0 million in connection with the redemption of certain of its 5 3/8% Notes; and
- o additional cash was provided by dividends and loan payments from offshore marine joint ventures, the sale of ownership interest in two offshore marine joint ventures and the settlement of certain derivative transactions.

In the twelve month period ended December 31, 2002:

- o SEACOR sold \$200.0 million aggregate principal amount of its 5 7/8% Notes (hereinafter defined);
- o cash proceeds from the sale of equipment, primarily vessels, totaled \$128.7 million;
- o available-for-sale securities were sold for \$63.5 million;
- o the Company received \$25.4 million upon completion of the Chiles Merger;
- o marine joint ventures repaid \$20.7 million of outstanding loans that financed vessel acquisitions; and
- o additional cash was provided primarily by joint venture dividends and the exercise of stock options.

CASH FLOW USED IN INVESTING AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES. Cash flow used in investing and financing activities totaled \$212.3 million, \$463.8 million and \$347.4 million in 2000, 2001 and 2002, respectively.

In the twelve month period ended December 31, 2000:

- o \$73.8 million was expended primarily to construct rigs and barges and to acquire and construct vessels;
- o marketable securities were acquired for \$60.7 million;
- o cash held in construction reserve fund joint depository accounts rose by \$18.8 million;

28

- o Chiles repaid \$15.0 million of outstanding indebtedness borrowed under its then outstanding credit facility;
- o the Company paid \$15.0 million primarily to acquire Putford Enterprises Ltd. and associated companies (net of cash acquired) and the majority of a minority stockholder's interest in a North Sea joint venture;
- o the deconsolidation of Chiles resulted in an \$11.7 million reduction in cash balances;
- o investments and loans to joint ventures totaled \$7.1 million, primarily to start-up the Pelican Joint Venture;
- o SEACOR Securities (hereinafter defined) were repurchased for \$4.8 million; and
- o additional cash was used primarily to repay debt and settle certain derivative transactions.

In the twelve month period ended December 31, 2001:

- o the Company repaid \$162.9 million of outstanding indebtedness, primarily including \$71.0 million of Stirling debt, \$38.0 million principal amount of 5 3/8% Notes, \$35.0 million borrowed under its revolving credit facility and \$17.6 million with respect to two vessels purchased under capital lease arrangements;
- o \$107.4 million was expended primarily to acquire and construct vessels and barges;
- o cash held in construction reserve fund joint depository accounts rose by \$14.5 million;
- o the Company paid \$98.2 million, net of cash acquired, to purchase companies that owned vessels;
- o marketable securities were acquired for \$74.8 million;
- o investments in and advances to joint ventures, primarily to acquire vessels, totaled \$5.8 million; and
- o additional cash was used primarily to purchase SEACOR Securities.

In the twelve month period ended December 31, 2002:

- o \$139.7 million was expended primarily to acquire and construct vessels and barges;
- o the Company repaid \$93.8 million of outstanding indebtedness, primarily including \$30.0 million borrowed under its revolving credit facility, \$21.4 million owing to former shareholders of Stirling, \$11.0 million principal amount of the 5 3/8% Notes, \$13.0 million principal amount of the 7.2% Notes, \$12.1 million principal amount of notes assumed in connection with the acquisition of two vessels in 2001, and \$5.9 million principal amount of debt obligations assumed in the Tex-Air Acquisition;
- o marketable securities were acquired for \$49.6 million;
- o cash held in construction reserve fund joint depository accounts rose by \$40.0 million;

- o SEACOR Securities were repurchased for \$18.5 million; and
- o additional cash was used primarily to settle derivative transactions.

Following year end and through March 21, 2003, the Company sold five vessels for aggregated cash consideration of \$56.3 million, including two recently constructed North Sea anchor handling towing supply vessels.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

As of December 31, 2002, the Company was committed to the construction of 11 vessels, including 6 crew, 4 supply and 1 towing supply. One of these vessels is committed for resale. Vessel deliveries are expected over the next year. The inland river business segment has contracts to acquire 61 barges in 2003. The aggregate cost of the Company's firm commitments for new construction is \$108.3 million, of which \$25.0 million had been expended as of year end 2002. Following year end, the Company committed to the construction of 2 additional vessels at an aggregate cost of \$6.9 million. These vessels will be delivered in 2004.

The Company may make selective acquisitions of vessels and barges, fleets of vessels and barges, oil spill response equipment and helicopters or expand the scope and nature of its environmental and logistics services, or invest in businesses related to its existing operations. The Company also may upgrade or enhance its vessels or construct vessels to remain competitive in the marketplace. Management anticipates that such expenditures would be funded through a combination of existing cash balances, cash flow provided by operations, sale of existing equipment and, potentially, through the issuance of additional indebtedness or shares of Common Stock.

CREDIT FACILITIES AND NOTES

REVOLVING CREDIT FACILITY. On February 5, 2002, the Company completed the syndication of a \$200.0 million, five year, non-reducing, unsecured revolving credit facility that replaced a \$100.0 million unsecured reducing revolving credit facility. Advances under the new revolving credit facility are available for general corporate purposes. Interest on advances will be charged at a rate per annum of LIBOR plus an applicable margin of 65 to 150 basis points based upon the Company's credit rating as determined by Standard & Poor's and Moody's. The only consequence of a change in the Company's credit rating would be adjustments to applicable margin. The Company is not required to maintain a credit rating under the terms of the facility agreement, and if the Company does not maintain a credit rating, the applicable margin would be determined by financial ratios. The new revolving credit facility contains various restrictive covenants regarding interest coverage, secured debt to total capitalization,

29

funded debt to total capitalization ratios and the maintenance of a minimum level of consolidated net worth, as well as other customary covenants, representations and warranties, funding conditions and events of default. The new revolving credit facility contains no repayment triggers. Amounts available for future borrowings under the new revolving credit facility totaled \$199.8 million at March 21, 2003.

5 7/8% NOTES. On September 27, 2002, SEACOR completed the sale of \$200.0 million aggregate principal amount of its 5 7/8% Senior Notes Due October 1, 2012 (the "5 7/8% Notes"). The 5 7/8% Notes were issued at a price of 98.839% of principal amount. Interest on the 5 7/8% Notes is payable semiannually on April 1 and October 1 of each year commencing April 1, 2003. The 5 7/8% Notes may be redeemed at any time, in whole or in part, at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest to the date of redemption, plus a specified "make-whole" premium. The 5 7/8% Notes were issued under a supplemental indenture dated as of September 27, 2002 to the base indenture relating to SEACOR's senior debt securities, dated as of January 10, 2001, between SEACOR and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee.

OTHER NOTES. At December 31, 2002, other note obligations of the Company totaled \$206.4 million, primarily comprised of its 7.2% Notes, 5 3/8% Notes and amounts owing pursuant to vessel acquisition transactions. In 2003, the Company redeemed \$35.3 million of its 5 3/8% Notes for \$35.9 million and repaid indebtedness of \$23.2 million to a corporation from whom the Company acquired vessels. The redemption of the 5 3/8% Notes, which involved the payment of a small premium to principal amount, retired the issue. The write-off of related unamortized

Since its inception in the early 1990's, Globe Wireless has focused on expanding its network of high frequency radio stations and customers base. To support its continued growth, Globe Wireless completed a private placement offering in 2000 that raised approximately \$57.0 million. Although Globe Wireless has experienced negative cash flow, the management of Globe Wireless presently believes it will closely approximate operating cash break-even by mid-2003. There can be no assurances that Globe Wireless' future operations will succeed. Should Globe Wireless be unable to meet its funding requirements, SEACOR would be required to commit additional funding or record an impairment charge with respect to its investment. At December 31, 2002, the carrying value of the Company's investment in Globe Wireless was \$17.8 million.

STOCK AND DEBT REPURCHASE PROGRAM

SEACOR's Board of Directors have previously approved a securities repurchase plan, which allows the Company to acquire Common Stock, 5 3/8% Notes, 7.2% Notes and 5 7/8% Notes (collectively, the "SEACOR Securities") and, prior to the deconsolidation of Chiles in 2000, certain notes of Chiles. During the fourth quarter of 2002, SEACOR's Board of Directors increased its previously announced repurchase authority by \$25.0 million. In 2002 and 2001, a total of 459,700 and 5,950 shares of Common Stock, respectively, were acquired for treasury at an aggregate cost of \$18.5 million and \$0.2 million, respectively. Also during 2002, the Company purchased \$13.0 million principal amount of its 7.2% Notes and \$1.0 million principal amount of its 5 3/8% Notes for \$15.4 million. As of December 31, 2002, the Company had approximately \$27.8 million available for the

30

repurchase of additional SEACOR Securities that may be conducted from time to time through open market purchases, privately negotiated transactions or otherwise, depending on market conditions. On February 13, 2003, the Board of Directors again increased repurchase authority under SEACOR's securities repurchase plan by \$25.0 million.

EFFECTS OF INFLATION

The Company's operations expose it to the effects of inflation. Although the Company does not consider the effects of inflation to be material to its operating revenues or income from continuing operations, in the event that inflation becomes a significant factor in the world economy, inflationary pressures could result in increased operating and financing costs.

RECENT ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

Effective January 1, 2002, the Company adopted SFAS 144, "Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets", which supercedes SFAS 121, "Accounting for the Impairment of Long-Lived Assets and for Long-Lived Assets to be Disposed of." This new statement also supercedes certain aspects of Accounting Principle Board Opinion No. 30 ("APB 30"), "Reporting the Results of Operations—Reporting the Effects of Disposal of a Segment of a Business, and Extraordinary, Unusual and Infrequently Occurring Events and Transactions," with regard to reporting the effects of a disposal of a segment of a business and will require expected future operating losses from discontinued operations to be reported in discontinued operations in the period incurred rather than as of the measurement date as presently required by APB 30. Additionally, certain dispositions may now qualify for discontinued operations treatment. The adoption of this statement did not have a material effect on the Company's financial statements.

In July 2001, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued SFAS 143, "Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations", which requires recording the fair value of a liability for an asset retirement obligation in the period incurred. The standard is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2002, with earlier application permitted. Upon adoption of the standard, the Company will be required to use a cumulative effect approach to recognize transition amounts for any existing retirement obligation liabilities, asset retirement costs and accumulated depreciation. The nature of the Company's business and long-lived assets is such that adoption of this new standard should have no significant impact on the Company's financial statements.

In May 2002, the FASB issued SFAS 145, "Recission of FASB Statements Nos. 4, 44 and 64, Amendment of FASB Statement No. 13 and Technical Corrections," which is effective for fiscal years beginning after May 15, 2002. This statement, among

other matters, provides guidance with respect to the accounting for gains or losses on capital leases which were modified to become operating leases. The statement also eliminates the requirement that gains or losses on the early extinguishment of debt be classified as extraordinary items and provides guidance when gains or losses on the early retirement of debt should or should not be reflected as an extraordinary item. The adoption of this statement effective January 1, 2003 will result in the reclassification of the extraordinary losses recognized in 2002 and 2001 to income from continuing operations.

In July 2002, the FASB issued SFAS 146, "Accounting for Costs Associated with Exit or Disposal Activities." This statement requires that costs associated with terminating employees or contracts or closing or relocating facilities are to be recognized at fair value at the time the liability is incurred. The Company does not expect adoption of this statement when it becomes effective for disposal activities initiated after December 31, 2002 to have a material effect on its financial statements.

CAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

In addition to the other information contained in this Annual Report, the following factors should be considered carefully.

THE OFFSHORE MARINE SERVICE SEGMENT AND OFFSHORE AVIATION SEGMENT OF THE COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO CYCLICALITY AND A SIGNIFICANT OR PROLONGED DECLINE IN OIL AND GAS PRICES WOULD LIKELY REDUCE THE LEVEL OF EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF OFFSHORE AREAS, WHICH WOULD REDUCE DEMAND FOR THE COMPANY'S VESSELS AND HELICOPTERS. The offshore oil and gas industry is highly cyclical. Activity in the offshore oil and gas exploration and production industry has a significant impact on the Company's offshore marine operations. The level of exploration and development of offshore areas is affected by both short-term and long-term trends in oil and gas prices. In recent years, oil and gas prices have been extremely volatile and, as a result, the level of offshore exploration and drilling activity also has been extremely volatile. Reductions in oil and gas prices generally result in decreased drilling and production and corresponding decreases in demand for the Company's vessels, logistics services and helicopters. Decreased demand for these services would reduce the Company's revenues and profitability.

31

THE COMPANY RELIES ON SEVERAL CUSTOMERS FOR A SIGNIFICANT SHARE OF ITS REVENUES, THE LOSS OF WHICH COULD ADVERSELY AFFECT THE COMPANY'S BUSINESS AND OPERATING RESULTS. The Company's customers are primarily the major oil companies, large independent oil and gas exploration and production companies, members of the maritime community and owners of refineries, pipelines and tank terminals. The portion of the Company's revenues attributable to any single customer changes over time, depending on the level of relevant activity by the customer, the Company's ability to meet the customer's needs and other factors, many of which are beyond the Company's control.

THE COMPANY MAY INCUR SIGNIFICANT COSTS, LIABILITIES AND PENALTIES IN COMPLYING WITH GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS. Government regulation, such as international conventions, federal, state and local laws and regulations in jurisdictions where the Company's vessels operate or are registered, have a significant impact on the Company's offshore marine and "Other" business segments. These regulations relate to worker health and safety, the manning, construction and operation of vessels, oil spills and other aspects of the Company's business.

Risks of incurring substantial compliance costs and liabilities and penalties for non-compliance, particularly with respect to environmental laws and regulations, are inherent in the Company's business. The occurrence of any of the foregoing could have a substantial negative impact on the Company's profitability and financial position. The Company cannot predict whether it will incur such costs or penalties in the future.

THE COMPANY FACES INTENSE COMPETITION THAT COULD ADVERSELY AFFECT ITS ABILITY TO INCREASE ITS MARKET SHARE AND REVENUES. The Company's businesses operate in highly competitive industries. High levels of competition could reduce its operating revenues, increase its expenses and reduce its profitability. In addition to price, service and reputation, important competitive factors for offshore fleets of vessels include customers' national flag preference, operating conditions and intended use (all of which determine the suitability of available vessels), complexity of logistical support needs and presence of

equipment in the appropriate geographical locations.

The primary competitive factors in the environmental service business are price, service, reputation, experience and operating capabilities. In addition, the Company believes that the absence of uniform environmental regulation and enforcement on international, federal, state and local levels has lowered barriers to entry in several market segments and increased the number of competitors. The Company's environmental service business faces competition from Marine Spill Response Corporation (a non-profit corporation funded by the major integrated oil companies), other industry cooperatives and smaller contractors who target specific market niches.

The inland business is highly competitive and there are few significant barriers to entry. Certain of the Company's principal competitors have greater financial resources and/or are less leveraged than the Company and may be better able to withstand and respond to adverse market conditions within the barging industry. There can be no assurance that such competition will not have a material adverse effect on the Company's business, financial condition or results of operations or that the Company will not encounter increased competition in the future, which also could have a material adverse effect on its business, financial condition or results of operations.

AN INCREASE IN SUPPLY OF OFFSHORE SUPPORT VESSELS WOULD LIKELY HAVE A NEGATIVE EFFECT ON THE CHARTER RATES EARNED BY THE COMPANY'S OFFSHORE SUPPORT VESSELS, WHICH WOULD REDUCE THE COMPANY'S EARNINGS. Expansion of the worldwide offshore support vessel fleet would increase competition in the markets where the Company operates. The refurbishment of disused or "mothballed" vessels, conversion of vessels from uses other than oil support and related activities or construction of new vessels could all add vessel capacity to current worldwide levels. A significant increase in vessel capacity would lower charter rates and result in a corresponding reduction in revenues and profitability.

VESSEL AND HELICOPTER RELATED RISKS COULD DISRUPT THE COMPANY'S OFFSHORE MARINE AND HELICOPTER SERVICES AND EXPOSE THE COMPANY TO LIABILITY. The operation of offshore support vessels and helicopters is subject to various risks, including catastrophic disaster, adverse weather, mechanical failure, collision, and risks with respect to vessels additionally include sea conditions, capsizing, grounding, oil and hazardous substance spills and navigation errors. These risks could endanger the safety of the Company's personnel, equipment, cargo and other property, as well as the environment. If any of these events were to occur, the Company could be held liable for resulting damages. In addition, the affected vessels or helicopters could be removed from service and would not be available to generate revenues.

THE COMPANY'S OFFSHORE AVIATION BUSINESS MAY BE SUBJECT TO ADVERSE WEATHER CONDITIONS AND SEASONALITY. Three types of weather-related and seasonal occurrences impact the Company's offshore aviation business segment; poor weather conditions generally, tropical storm season in the U.S. Gulf of Mexico, and the number of hours of daylight. Poor visibility, high winds, and heavy precipitation can affect the operation of helicopters and result in reduced number of flight hours. In the U.S. Gulf of Mexico, the months of December through February have more days of adverse weather conditions than the other months of the year and June through November is tropical storm season. During tropical storms, the Company is unable to operate in the area of the storm although flight activity may increase due to the evacuation of offshore workers. In addition, the Company's facilities are located along the U.S. Gulf of Mexico coast and tropical storms may cause damage to its property. The fall and winter months have fewer hours of daylight. Consequently, flight hours are generally lower at these times.

A significant portion of the Company's revenues from its offshore aviation business segment is dependent on actual flight hours and prolonged periods of adverse weather and the effect of fewer hours of daylight can adversely affect operating revenues and operating profits of the Company's offshore aviation business segment.

THE COMPANY'S INSURANCE COVERAGE MAY BE INADEQUATE TO PROTECT THE COMPANY FROM THE LIABILITIES THAT COULD ARISE IN ITS BUSINESSES. The Company maintains insurance coverage against the risks related to its businesses. There can be no assurance, however, that its existing insurance coverage can be renewed at commercially reasonable rates or that available coverage will be adequate to cover future claims. If a loss occurs that is partially or completely uninsured,

the Company could be exposed to substantial liability.

THE COMPANY'S SIGNIFICANT GLOBAL OPERATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CURRENCY EXCHANGE RISKS. To minimize the financial impact of currency fluctuations and risks arising from fluctuations in currency exchange rates, the Company attempts to contract the majority of its services in U.S. dollars. However, in some of its foreign businesses, the Company collects revenues and pays expenses in local currency. If the value of foreign currencies decline against the U.S. dollar, the Company's operating revenues would effectively be reduced. The Company engages in certain currency hedging arrangements designed to minimize the effect of fluctuation in Pounds Sterling, the currency in the United Kingdom, where most of its currency exchange risk arises. There can be no assurance, however, that the Company will not incur losses in the future as a result of currency exchange rate fluctuations.

BECAUSE A SIGNIFICANT PROPORTION OF THE COMPANY'S OFFSHORE MARINE OPERATIONS ARE CONDUCTED IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, UNSTABLE POLITICAL, MILITARY AND ECONOMIC CONDITIONS IN THOSE COUNTRIES COULD ADVERSELY AFFECT THE COMPANY'S BUSINESS AND OPERATING RESULTS. During 2002, approximately 51% of the Company's offshore marine revenues were derived from foreign operations. These operations are subject to risks, among other things, of political instability, potential vessel seizure, terrorist attacks, nationalization of assets, currency restrictions, import-export quotas and other forms of public and governmental regulation, all of which are beyond the Company's control. Economic sanctions or an oil embargo, for example, could have a significant negative impact on activity in the oil and gas industry and correspondingly on the Company should it operate vessels in the region of the embargo. In addition, the Company's vessel operations in Mexico are significantly affected by Mexican government policy. The Company cannot predict whether any such conditions or events might develop in the future.

THE COMPANY MAY BE UNABLE TO MAINTAIN OR REPLACE ITS VESSELS AS THEY AGE. As of December 31, 2002, the average age of vessels the Company owned, excluding its standby safety vessels, was approximately 13.8 years. The Company believes that after an offshore support vessel has been in service for approximately 25 years, the expense (which typically increases with age) necessary to satisfy required marine certification standards may not be economically justifiable. There can be no assurance that the Company will be able to maintain its fleet by extending the economic life of existing vessels, or that its financial resources will be sufficient to enable it to make expenditures necessary for these purposes or to acquire or build replacement vessels.

SPILL RESPONSE REVENUE IS DEPENDENT UPON THE MAGNITUDE AND NUMBER OF SPILL RESPONSES. The Company's environmental service business' spill response revenue can vary greatly between comparable fiscal periods based on the number and magnitude of spill responses in any given period. As a result, the Company's revenue and profitability attributable to this business may vary greatly from period to period.

A RELAXATION OF OIL SPILL REGULATION OR ENFORCEMENT COULD REDUCE DEMAND FOR THE COMPANY'S ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICE. The Company's environmental service business is dependent upon the enforcement of regulations promulgated under OPA 90 and, to a lesser extent, upon state regulations. Less stringent oil spill regulations or less aggressive enforcement of these regulations would decrease demand for the Company's environmental service segment's services. There can be no assurance that oil spill regulation will not be relaxed or enforcement of existing or future regulation will not become less stringent. If this happens, the demand for the Company's oil spill response services could be reduced, which could have a negative impact on its profitability.

A CHANGE IN, OR REVOCATION OF, NRC'S CLASSIFICATION AS AN "OIL SPILL REMOVAL ORGANIZATION" WOULD RESULT IN A LOSS OF BUSINESS. NRC is classified as an OSRO. OSRO classification is a voluntary process conducted by the Coast Guard. The Coast Guard classifies OSROs based on their overall ability to respond to various types and sizes of oil spills in different operating environments, such as rivers/canals, inland waters and oceans. Coast Guard classified OSROs have a competitive advantage over non-classified service providers. Customers of a classified OSRO are exempt from regulations that would otherwise require them to list their oil spill response resources in filings with the Coast Guard. A loss of NRC's classification or changes in the requirements could eliminate or diminish NRC's ability to provide customers with this exemption. If this happens, the Company could lose customers, in which case its revenues and profitability would decline.

THE COMPANY'S ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICE BUSINESS MAY INCUR LIABILITY IN CONNECTION WITH PROVIDING SPILL RESPONSE SERVICES. Although the Company's environmental service business is generally exempt from liability under the federal Clean Water Act for its own actions and omissions in providing spill response services, this exemption would not apply if it was found to have been grossly negligent or to have engaged in willful misconduct, or if it fails to provide these services consistent with applicable regulations and directives under the Clean Water Act. In addition, the exemption under the federal Clean Water Act would not protect the Company's environmental service business against liability for personal injury or wrongful death, or against prosecution under other federal or state laws. While most of the U.S. states in which the Company's

33

environmental service business provides service have adopted similar exemptions, several states have not. If a court or other applicable authority determines that the Company's environmental service business does not benefit from federal or state exemptions from liability in providing spill response services, the Company's environmental service business could be liable together with the local contractor and the responsible party for any resulting damages, including damages caused by others.

IF THE COMPANY DOES NOT RESTRICT THE AMOUNT OF FOREIGN OWNERSHIP OF ITS COMMON STOCK, THE COMPANY COULD BE PROHIBITED FROM OPERATING ITS VESSELS IN PARTS OF THE U.S., WHICH WOULD ADVERSELY AFFECT ITS BUSINESS AND OPERATING RESULTS. The Company is subject to the Shipping Act and the 1920 Act. These Acts govern, among other things, the ownership and operation of vessels used to carry cargo between U.S. ports. The Acts require that vessels engaged in the "U.S. coastwise trade" be owned by U.S. citizens and built in the United States. For a corporation engaged in the U.S. coastwise trade to be deemed a citizen of the U.S.: (i) the corporation must be organized under the laws of the U.S. or of a state, territory or possession thereof, (ii) each of the chief executive officer and the chairman of the board of directors must be a U.S. citizen (and no officer who is not a U.S. citizen may act in such person's absence), (iii) no more than a minority of the number of directors of such corporation necessary to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business can be non-U.S. citizens and (iv) at least 75% of the interest in such corporation must be owned by U.S. "citizens" (as defined in the Acts).

The Company would be prohibited from operating its vessels in the U.S. coastwise trade during any period in which the Company did not comply with these regulations. To facilitate compliance with the Acts, the Company's Restated Certificate of Incorporation: (i) limits the aggregate percentage ownership by non-U.S. citizens of any class of the Company's capital stock (including the Common Stock) to 22.5% of the outstanding shares of each such class to ensure that such foreign ownership will not exceed the maximum percentage permitted by applicable maritime law (presently 25.0%) and authorizes the Board of Directors, under certain circumstances, to increase the foregoing percentage to 24.0%, (ii) requires institution of a dual stock certification system to help determine such ownership and (iii) permits the Board of Directors to make such determinations as reasonably may be necessary to ascertain such ownership and implement such limitations. In addition, the Company's Amended and Restated By-Laws provide that the number of foreign directors shall not exceed a minority of the number necessary to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business and restrict any officer who is not a U.S. citizen from acting in the absence or disability of the Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer and the President, all of whom must be U.S. citizens.

THE INLAND RIVER BARGES MAY EXPERIENCE SIGNIFICANT VARIABILITY IN FREIGHT RATES. Freight transportation rates may fluctuate from season to season and year to year. The level of dry cargoes requiring transportation on the inland waterways will vary due to numerous factors, including global economic conditions and business cycles, domestic agricultural production/demand as well as international agricultural production/demand and the value of the U.S. dollar relative to other currencies. In addition, the number of barges in the overall industry fleet available to transport these cargoes will vary from year to year as older barges are retired and scrapped and new barges are constructed and placed into service. The resulting relationship between available cargoes and available barges will vary with periods of low barge availability and high cargo demand causing higher freight rates and periods of high barge availability and low cargo demand causing lower freight rates. Significant periods of high barge availability and low cargo demand could have an adverse affect on the Company's inland river business.

INLAND RIVER OPERATIONS ARE EXPOSED TO THE LEVEL OF GRAIN EXPORTS. The Company's inland river business is significantly affected by the level of grain export volume handled through U.S. Gulf of Mexico ports. Grain exports can vary due to, among other things, crop harvest yield levels in the United States and abroad. Overseas grain shortages can increase demand for U.S. grain, while worldwide over-production can decrease the demand for U.S. grain. This variable nature of grain exports can result in temporary barge oversupply, which can drive down freight rates. There can be no assurance that historical levels of grain export volume will be maintained in the future and, to the extent supply imbalances were to prevail for a significant period of time, they could have an adverse affect on the Company's inland river business.

INLAND RIVER OPERATIONS ARE EXPOSED TO INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL FACTORS. The Company's inland river operations may be affected by actions of foreign governments and global or regional economic developments. For example, global economic events such as foreign import/export policy or currency fluctuations, could affect the level of imports and exports. Foreign agricultural subsidies can also impact demand for U.S. agricultural exports. In addition, foreign trade agreements and each country's adherence to the terms of such agreements can raise or lower demand for U.S. imports and exports. National and international boycotts and embargoes of other countries' or U.S. imports and/or exports together with the raising or lowering of tariff rates will affect the level of cargoes requiring transportation on the Inland Waterways. Changes in the value of the U. S. dollar relative to other currencies will raise or lower demand for U.S. exports as well as U.S. demand for foreign produced raw materials and finished good imports. Such actions or developments could have an adverse affect on the Company's inland river business.

34

INLAND RIVER OPERATIONS ARE EXPOSED TO SEASONALITY IN ACTIVITY. The Company's inland river business is seasonal, and its quarterly operating revenues and operating profits historically have been lower during the first and second fiscal quarters of the year (January through June) and higher during the third and fourth fiscal quarters (July through December) due to the grain harvest.

INLAND RIVER OPERATIONS ARE EXPOSED TO RISKS OF ADVERSE WEATHER AND RIVER CONDITIONS. The Company's barging operations are affected by weather and river conditions. Varying weather patterns can affect river levels and cause ice in Northern United States river areas. For example, the Upper Mississippi River closes annually from approximately mid-December to mid-March and ice conditions can hamper navigation on the upper reaches of the Illinois River during the winter months. In addition, adverse river conditions affect towboat speed, tow size and loading drafts and can delay barge movements. Lock outages due to lock maintenance and/or other interruptions in normal lock operation can also delay barge movements. It is likely that the Company's inland river operations will be subject to adverse weather or river conditions in the future and there can be no assurance that such weather or river conditions will not adversely affect its revenues and profitability.

INLAND RIVER OPERATIONS ARE EXPOSED TO FUEL PRICE FLUCTUATIONS. Fuel prices are subject to fluctuation as a result of domestic and international events. While the Company does not currently own towboats or fleeting operations, but rather purchases these services from third party vendors, it is indirectly exposed to increases in fuel prices in that the vendors will adjust the price of the services when fuel prices escalate. Thus, there can be no assurance that the Company will not experience pressure from increased fuel prices in the future, which could adversely affect the operating expenses and operating profits of its inland river business.

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

The Company has foreign currency exchange risks primarily related to its vessel operations that are conducted from ports located in the United Kingdom where its functional currency is Pounds Sterling. The financial statements of the Company's United Kingdom operations are measured using the Pound Sterling. Changes in the strength of that currency relative to the U.S. dollar and the corresponding adjustment to the net assets of those operations caused by exchange rate fluctuations result in the recognition of currency translation adjustments that are reported in accumulated other comprehensive income in stockholders' equity. (pound)77.4 million of total net assets before translation to U.S. dollars are reported in the Company's consolidated balance sheet at

December 31, 2002. A 1% weakening in the exchange rate of the Pound Sterling against the U.S. dollar would result in an after-tax charge of \$0.8 million to other comprehensive income related to these investments. To protect the U.S. dollar value of Pound Sterling denominated net assets of the Company from the effects of volatility in foreign exchange rates that might occur prior to their conversion to U.S. dollars, the Company has entered into forward exchange contracts. The forward exchange contracts enable the Company to sell Pounds Sterling for U.S. dollars in the future at fixed exchange rates to offset the consequences of changes in foreign exchange on the amount of U.S. dollar cash flows to be derived from the net assets. The Company considers these forward exchange contracts as economic hedges of a net investment because the translation adjustments resulting from the forward exchange contracts move in the opposite direction from the translation adjustments resulting from the restatement of its United Kingdom subsidiaries' net assets. At December 31, 2002, there were no outstanding forward exchange contracts for which hedge accounting criteria were met.

The Company has also entered into forward exchange and futures contracts that are considered speculative with respect to Norwegian Kroners, Pounds Sterling, Euros and Singapore Dollars. The Norwegian Kroner contracts enabled the Company to buy Norwegian Kroners in the future at fixed exchange rates, which could have offset possible consequences of changes in foreign exchange had the Company conducted business in Norway. The Pound Sterling, Euro and Singapore Dollar contracts enable the Company to buy Pounds Sterling, Euros and Singapore Dollars in the future at fixed exchange rates, which could offset possible consequences of changes in foreign exchange of the Company's business conducted in the United Kingdom, the Netherlands, France and Singapore. At December 31, 2002, the Company had no material outstanding forward exchange and futures contracts.

The Company has entered into and settled various positions in natural gas and crude oil via swaps, options and futures contracts pursuant to which, on each applicable settlement date, the Company receives or pays an amount, if any, by which a contract price for a swap, an option or a futures contract exceeds the settlement price quoted on the New York Mercantile Exchange ("NYMEX") or receives or pays the amount, if any, by which the settlement price quoted on the NYMEX exceeds the contract price. The general purpose of these hedge transactions is to provide value to the Company should the price of natural gas and crude oil decline, which over time, if sustained, would lead to a decline in the Company's offshore assets' market values and cash flows. At December 31, 2002, the fair market value of the Company's positions in commodity contracts was not material.

The Company, furthermore, beginning in the fourth quarter of 2001, entered into and settled various positions in U.S. treasury notes and bonds via futures or options on futures and rate-lock agreements on U.S. treasury notes pursuant to which, on each applicable settlement date, the Company receives or pays an

35

amount, if any, by which a contract price for an option or a futures contract exceeds the settlement price quoted on the Chicago Board of Trade ("CBOT") or receives or pays the amount, if any, by which the settlement price quoted on the CBOT exceeds the contract price. The general purpose of these hedge transactions is to provide value to the Company should the price of U.S. treasury notes and bonds decline, leading to generally higher interest rates which, if sustained over time, might lead to higher interest costs for the Company. For accounting purposes, the Company records the change in the market value of its U.S. treasury positions at the end of each month and recognizes a related gain or loss. At December 31, 2002, the Company had no outstanding contracts with respect to U.S. treasury obligations.

SEACOR provides cash advances to wholly-owned subsidiaries, whose functional currency is Pounds Sterling. At December 31, 2002, the outstanding amount of these advances totaled \$102.0 million, or (pound)63.6 million. SEACOR considers these advances to be intercompany loans with payment expected in the foreseeable future. Until repaid, accounting standards require that changes in the exchange rate from the transaction date until the settlement date with respect to these intercompany loans be included in the determination of net income. A loan repayment in 2003 reduced the outstanding balance of the intercompany loans to approximately \$33.2 million, or (pound)20.7 million. A 1% weakening in the exchange rate of the Pound Sterling currency against the U.S. dollar with respect to the loans presently outstanding would result in the Company's recognition of an approximate \$0.3 million pre-tax foreign currency transaction

loss.

At December 31, 2002, the Company held fixed income investments having a fair value of \$39.8 million. These fixed income investments included U.S. government bonds, U.K. government bonds, state and municipal bonds, and corporate notes. These investments had terms ranging from six months to 34 years. The fair value of these investments will fluctuate based on the general level of interest rates and the creditworthiness of the issuers of the investments. A 1% increase in the level of interest rates would cause the fair value of these investments, and hence comprehensive income, to decrease by \$1.8 million. The fair value of corporate notes, which bear a greater risk of default, was \$19.4 million. The Company manages its risk associated with these investments by maintaining a ladder of maturities and analyzing the creditworthiness of issuers. In addition to fixed income investments, the Company held equity securities with a fair value of \$48.8 million as of December 31, 2002, the majority of which was shares of ENSCO received in connection with the Chiles Merger of which 1,000,000 shares were subject to a costless collar as more fully described below. A 10% decline in the value of these securities would reduce other comprehensive income by \$3.2 million. The Company monitors these investments on a regular basis and disposes of investments when it judges the risk profile to be too high or when it believes that the investments have reached an attractive valuation.

The Company's debt is primarily in fixed interest rate instruments. While the fair value of these debt instruments will vary with changes in interest rates, the Company has fixed most of its cash flow requirements and operations are not significantly affected by interest rate fluctuations. The Company's only significant variable rate debt instrument is its revolving credit facility, under which the Company had no outstanding borrowings at December 31, 2002. While available for liquidity requirements, the Company has not historically utilized significant portions of the revolving credit facility for any extended period of time and thus has not been significantly impacted by fluctuations in interest rates.

In order to reduce its cost of capital, the Company entered into swap agreements during the fourth quarter of 2001 and second quarter of 2002 with a major financial institution with respect to \$41.0 million of its 7.2% Notes. Pursuant to each such agreement, such financial institution agreed to pay to the Company an amount equal to interest paid on the notional amount of the 7.2% Notes subject to such agreement, and the Company agreed to pay to such financial institution an amount equal to interest currently at the rate of approximately 3.3% per annum on the agreed upon price of such notional amount of the 7.2% Notes as set forth in the applicable swap agreement. Upon termination of each swap agreement, the financial institution agreed to pay to the Company the amount, if any, by which the fair market value of the notional amount of the 7.2% Notes subject to such swap agreements on such date exceeded the agreed upon price of such notional amount as set forth in such swap agreements, and the Company agreed to pay to such financial institution the amount, if any, by which the agreed upon price of such notional amount exceeded the fair market value of such notional amount on such date. The agreed upon price of such notional amount as set forth in such swap agreements totaled \$41.7 million. At December 31, 2002, \$41.0 million notional principal amount of the 7.2% Notes were covered by such swap agreements. During the fourth quarter of 2002, the swap agreements were extended for an additional twelve months and will now terminate during the fourth quarter of 2003 and the second quarter of 2004 unless they are extended further by mutual consent. At December 31, 2002, the unrealized pre-tax gains that resulted from the fair value of the notional amounts exceeding the agreed upon price set forth in the swap agreements totaled \$3.5 million.

In order to partially hedge the fluctuation in market value for part of the Company's common stock position in ENSCO that resulted from the Chiles Merger, the Company entered into various transactions (commonly known as "costless collars") during 2002 with a major financial institution on 1,000,000 shares of ENSCO common stock. The effect of these transactions is that the Company will be guaranteed a minimum value of approximately \$24.35 and a maximum value of approximately \$29.80 per share of ENSCO, at expiration. The costless collars will expire during the second quarter 2003. If the share value of ENSCO's common stock is in excess of approximately \$29.80 at expiration, then the Company will have a choice of either (a) selling the shares to the counterparty for \$29.80 or

(b) paying the counterparty the difference between the market value and \$29.80, in cash, and continue to own the shares. If, on the other hand, the share value

of ENSCO's common stock is less than approximately \$24.35 at expiration, then the Company will have a choice of either (a) selling the shares to the counterparty for \$24.35 or (b) receiving the difference between the market value and \$24.35, in cash, and continue to own the shares. If the share value of ENSCO's common stock is between \$24.35 and \$29.80 at expiration, then neither party will have a payment obligation and the Company will continue to own the shares. The Company establishes the fair value of the costless collar at the end of each reporting period and the change in value is reported in the financial statements as derivative income or (loss), net. In 2002, pre-tax unrealized losses totaled \$1.7 million with respect to these costless collars.

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

The consolidated financial statements and related notes are included in Part IV of this Form 10-K on pages 45 through 76.

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

Not Required.

PART III

ITEM 10. DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE REGISTRANT

As permitted by General Instruction G to this Form 10-K, other than information with respect to the Company's executive officers which is set forth in Item 4A of Part I of this Form 10-K, the information required to be disclosed pursuant to this Item 10 is incorporated in its entirety herein by reference to the Company's definitive proxy statement to be filed with the Commission pursuant to Regulation 14A within 120 days after the end of the Company's last fiscal year.

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

As permitted by General Instruction G to this Form 10-K, the information required to be disclosed pursuant to this Item 11 is incorporated in its entirety herein by reference to the Company's definitive proxy statement to be filed with the Commission pursuant to Regulation 14A within 120 days after the end of the Company's last fiscal year.

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

As permitted by General Instruction G to this Form 10-K, the information required to be disclosed pursuant to this Item 12 is incorporated in its entirety herein by reference to the Company's definitive proxy statement to be filed with the Commission pursuant to Regulation 14A within 120 days after the end of the Company's last fiscal year.

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS

As permitted by General Instruction G to this Form 10-K, the information required to be disclosed pursuant to this Item 13 is incorporated in its entirety herein by reference to the Company's definitive proxy statement to be filed with the Commission pursuant to Regulation 14A within 120 days after the end of the Company's last fiscal year.

ITEM 14. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

(a) The Company maintains disclosure controls and procedures that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in the Company's filings under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the periods specified in the rules and forms of the Securities and Exchange Commission. Such information is accumulated and communicated to the Company's management, including its Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. In designing and evaluating the disclosure controls and procedures, management recognizes that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives, and management necessarily is required to apply judgment in evaluating disclosure controls and procedures.

Within 90 days prior to the filing date of this annual report on Form 10-K, the Company has carried out an evaluation, under the supervision and with the participation of the Company's management, including the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures. Based on such evaluation, the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that the Company's disclosure controls and procedures are effective.

(b) There have been no significant changes in the Company's internal controls or in other factors that could significantly affect the internal controls subsequent to the date of their evaluation in connection with the preparation of this annual report on Form 10-K.

PART IV

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS, FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES AND REPORTS ON FORM 8-K

(a) Documents filed as part of this report:

1. and 2. Financial Statements and Financial Statement Schedules.

See Index to Consolidated Financial Statements and Financial Statement Schedule on page 45 of this Form 10-K.

3. Exhibits:

Exhibit Number - - - - -	Description - - - - -
2.1 *	Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of December 19, 2000, by and between SEACOR SMIT Inc. and SCF Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-3 (No. 333-56842) filed with the Commission on March 9, 2001).
2.2 *	Stock Exchange Agreement, dated as of January 9, 2001, among SEACOR SMIT Inc. and the other parties thereto (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.2 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-3 (No. 333-56842) filed with the Commission on March 9, 2001).
3.1 *	Restated Certificate of Incorporation of SEACOR SMIT Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.1(a) to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended June 30, 1997 and filed with the Commission on August 14, 1997).
3.2 *	Certificate of Amendment to the Restated Certificate of Incorporation of SEACOR SMIT Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.1(b) to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended June 30, 1997 and filed with the Commission on August 14, 1997).
3.3 *	Amended and Restated By-laws of SEACOR Holdings, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8 (No. 333-12637) of SEACOR Holdings, Inc. filed with the Commission on September 25, 1996).
4.1 *	Indenture, dated as of November 1, 1996, between First Trust National Association, as trustee, and SEACOR Holdings, Inc. (including therein forms of 5-3/8% Convertible Subordinated Notes due November 15, 2006 of SEACOR Holdings, Inc.) (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.0 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended September 30, 1996 and filed with the Commission on November 14, 1996).
4.2 *	Indenture, dated as of September 22, 1997, between SEACOR SMIT Inc. and First Trust National Association, as trustee (including

therein form of Exchange Note 7.20% Senior Notes Due 2009) (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4 (No. 333-38841) filed with the Commission on October 27, 1997).

4.3 * Investment and Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of March 14, 1995, by and among SEACOR Holdings, Inc., Miller Family Holdings, Inc., Charles Fabrikant, Mark Miller, Donald Toenshoff, Alvin Wood, Granville Conway and Michael Gellert (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.0 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated March 14, 1995, as amended).

38

4.4 * Investment and Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of May 31, 1996, among SEACOR Holdings, Inc. and the persons listed on the signature pages thereto (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 31, 1996 and filed with the Commission on June 7, 1996).

4.5 * Registration Rights Agreement, dated November 5, 1996, between SEACOR Holdings, Inc. and Credit Suisse First Boston Corporation, Salomon Brothers Inc. and Wasserstein Perella Securities, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended September 30, 1996 and filed with the Commission on November 14, 1996).

4.6 * Investment and Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of December 19, 1996, by and between SEACOR Holdings, Inc. and Smit International Overseas B.V. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.0 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 19, 1996 and filed with the Commission on December 24, 1996).

4.7 * Investment and Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of January 3, 1997, among SEACOR Holdings, Inc., Acadian Offshore Services, Inc., Galaxie Marine Service, Inc., Moonmaid Marine, Inc. and Triangle Marine, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.6 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-3 (No. 333-20921) filed with the Commission on January 31, 1997).

4.8 * Investment and Registration Rights Agreement, dated October 27, 1995, by and between SEACOR Holdings, Inc. and Coastal Refining and Marketing, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-3 (No. 33-97868) filed with the Commission on November 17, 1995).

4.9 * Investment and Registration Rights Agreement, dated November 14, 1995, by and between SEACOR Holdings, Inc. and Compagnie Nationale de Navigation (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.3 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-3 (No. 33-97868) filed with the Commission on November 17, 1995).

4.10 * Registration Agreement, dated as of September 22, 1997, between the Company and the Initial Purchasers (as defined therein) (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4 (No. 333-38841) filed with the Commission on October 27, 1997).

4.11 * Restated Stockholders' Agreement dated December 16, 1992 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.12 to the Annual Report on Form 10-K of SEACOR Holdings, Inc. for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1992).

4.12 * Investment and Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of April 19, 2000, among SEACOR SMIT Inc. and the other parties thereto (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-3 (No. 333-37492) filed with the Commission on May 19, 2000).

4.13 * Investment and Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of December 19, 2000, among SEACOR SMIT Inc. and the other parties thereto

(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-3 (No. 333-56842) filed with the Commission on March 9, 2001).

- 4.14 * Investment and Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of January 9, 2001, among SEACOR SMIT Inc. and the other parties thereto (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-3 (No. 333-56842) filed with the Commission on March 9, 2001).
- 4.15 * SEACOR SMIT Inc. 2000 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, as amended February 14, 2001 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8 (No. 333-56714), filed with the Commission on March 8, 2001).
- 4.16 * Instrument, dated May 4, 2001, setting forth terms of (pound) 14,668,942 in aggregate principal amount of Fixed Rate Abatable Loan Notes (including form of Loan Note Certificate as a Schedule thereto) (incorporated herein by reference to the Company's Registration Statement on Form 8-K dated May 17, 2001).
- 4.17 * Form of Indenture, dated as of January 10, 2001, among SEACOR SMIT Inc. and U.S. Bank Trust National Association as trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to Amendment No.1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-3/A (No. 333-53326) filed with the Commission on January 18, 2001).

39

- 4.18 * Form of Indenture, dated as of January 10, 2001, among SEACOR SMIT Inc. and U.S. Bank Trust National Association as trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to Amendment No. 1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-3/A (No. 333-53326) filed with the Commission on January 18, 2001).
- 10.1 * Lease Agreement, dated September 1, 1989, between The Morgan City Fund and NICOR Marine Inc. (SEACOR Marine Inc., as successor lessee) (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.33 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (No. 33-53244) filed with the Commission on November 10, 1992).
- 10.2 ** SEACOR Holdings, Inc. 1992 Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.45 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (No. 33-53244) filed with the Commission on November 10, 1992).
- 10.3 ** SEACOR Holdings, Inc. 1996 Share Incentive Plan (incorporated herein by reference to SEACOR Holdings, Inc.'s Proxy Statement dated March 18, 1996 relating to the Annual Meeting of Stockholders held on April 18, 1996).
- 10.4 ** SEACOR SMIT Inc. 2000 Stock Option Plan for Non-Employee Directors (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2000 and filed with the Commission on August 14, 2000).
- 10.5 ** Benefit Agreement, dated May 1, 1989, between NICOR Marine Inc. and Lenny P. Dantin (assumed by SEACOR Holdings, Inc.) (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.51 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (No. 33-53244) filed with the Commission on November 10, 1992).
- 10.6 ** Employment Agreement, dated December 24, 1992, between SEACOR Holdings, Inc. and Milton Rose (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.61 to the Annual Report on Form 10-K of SEACOR Holdings, Inc. for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1992).
- 10.7 * Management and Services Agreement, dated January 1, 1985, between NICOR Marine (Nigeria) Inc. and West Africa Offshore Limited (assumed by SEACOR Holdings, Inc.) (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.55 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (No. 33-53244) filed with the Commission on November 10, 1992).

- 10.8 * Joint Venture Agreement, dated December 19, 1996, between SEACOR Holdings, Inc. and Smit-Lloyd (Antillen) N.V. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.0 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 19, 1996 and filed with the Commission on December 24, 1996).
- 10.9 * Form of Management Agreement (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 19, 1996 and filed with the Commission on December 24, 1996).
- 10.10 * License Agreement, dated December 19, 1996, between SEACOR Holdings, Inc., certain subsidiaries of SEACOR Holdings, Inc. and Smit Internationale N.V. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 19, 1996 and filed with the Commission on December 24, 1996).
- 10.11 * Purchase Agreement, dated as of September 15, 1997, between the Company and Salomon Brothers Inc., individually and as representative of the Initial Purchasers (as defined therein) (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4 (No. 333-38841) filed with the Commission on October 27, 1997).
- 10.12 ** Form of Type A Restricted Stock Grant Agreement (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.35 of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2000 and filed with the Commission on March 30, 2000).
- 10.13 ** Form of Type B Restricted Stock Grant Agreement (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.36 of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2000 and filed with the Commission on March 30, 2000).
- 10.14 ** Form of Option Agreement for Officers and Key Employees Pursuant to the SEACOR SMIT Inc. 1996 Share Incentive Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.37 of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2000 and filed with the Commission on March 30, 2000).

40

- 10.15 * Stock Purchase Agreement dated as of January 30, 2001, by and between SEACOR SMIT Inc. and Brian Cheramie (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, dated February 23, 2001 and filed with the Commission on March 5, 2001).
- 10.16 * Letter Agreement dated as of February 23, 2001, amending the Stock Purchase Agreement dated as of February 23, 2001, amending the Stock Purchase Agreement dated as of January 30, 2001 by and between SEACOR SMIT Inc. and Brian Cheramie (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, dated February 23, 2001 and filed with the Commission on March 5, 2001).
- 10.17 * Stock Purchase Agreement dated as of January 30, 2001 by and among SEACOR SMIT Inc., the persons listed on Exhibit A thereto and Brian Cheramie, as representative of such persons (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, dated February 23, 2001 and filed with the Commission on March 5, 2001).
- 10.18 * Letter Agreement dated as of February 23, 2001, amending the Stock Purchase Agreement dated as of January 30, 2001 by and among SEACOR SMIT Inc., the persons listed on Exhibit A thereto and Brian Cheramie, as representative of such persons (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.4 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, dated February 23, 2001 and filed with the Commission on March 5, 2001).

- 10.19 * Stock Purchase Agreement, dated as of May 4, 2001, by and between SEACOR SMIT Inc. and the Stirling Vendors (incorporated herein by reference to the Company's Registration Statement on Form 8-K dated May 17, 2001).
- 10.20 * Tax Deed, dated as of May 4, 2001, by and between SEACOR SMIT Inc. and the Stirling Vendors (incorporated herein by reference to the Company's Registration Statement on Form 8-K dated May 17, 2001).
- 10.21 * Revolving Credit Facility Agreement, dated as of February 5, 2002 by and among SEACOR SMIT Inc., the banks and financial institutions named therein, Fleet National Bank, Den norske Bank ASA, Nordea and The Governor and Company of the Bank of Scotland as agents.
- 10.22 Securities Purchase Agreement dated as of December 31, 2002 by and between Offshore Aviation Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of SEACOR SMIT Inc., and Edward L. Behne (Schedules not filed herewith will be provided to the SEC upon request).
- 10.23 + List of Named Executive Officers which received awards of Type A Restricted Stock pursuant to a Type A Restricted Stock Grant Agreement, the form of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 10.12.
- 10.24 + List of Named Executive Officers which received awards of Type B Restricted Stock pursuant to a Type B Restricted Stock Grant Agreement, the form of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 10.13.
- 21.1 List of Registrant's Subsidiaries.
- 23.1 Consent of Ernst & Young LLP.
- 23.2 Notice Regarding Consent of Arthur Andersen LLP.
- 99.1 Certification by the Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
- 99.2 Certification by the Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

- -----
 * Incorporated herein by reference as indicated.

+ Management contracts or compensatory plans or arrangements required to be filed as an exhibit pursuant to Item 15 (c) of the rules governing the preparation of this report.

(b) Reports on Form 8-K:

None.

41
SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this Report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

SEACOR SMIT INC.
(Registrant)

By: /s/ Charles Fabrikant

 Charles Fabrikant,
 Chairman of the Board,
 President and Chief Executive Officer

Date: March 31, 2003

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, this Report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

<TABLE>

<CAPTION>

Signature Date	Title	
----- ----- <S> /s/ Charles Fabrikant 31, 2003 ----- Charles Fabrikant	<C> Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)	<C> March
----- ----- <S> /s/ Randall Blank 31, 2003 ----- Randall Blank	Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Secretary (Principal Financial Officer)	March
----- ----- <S> /s/ Lenny P. Dantin 31, 2003 ----- Lenny P. Dantin	Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer (Principal Accounting Officer)	March
----- ----- <S> /s/ Michael E. Gellert 31, 2003 ----- Michael E. Gellert	Director	March
----- ----- <S> /s/ Stephen Stamas 31, 2003 ----- Stephen Stamas	Director	March
----- ----- <S> /s/ Richard M. Fairbanks III 31, 2003 ----- Richard M. Fairbanks III	Director	March
----- ----- <S> /s/ Pierre de Demandolx 31, 2003 ----- Pierre de Demandolx	Director	March
----- ----- <S> /s/ Andrew R. Morse 31, 2003 ----- Andrew R. Morse	Director	March
----- ----- <S> /s/ John Hadjipateras 31, 2003 ----- John Hadjipateras	Director	March
----- ----- <S> /s/ Oivind Lorentzen 31, 2003 ----- Oivind Lorentzen	Director	March
----- ----- <S> /s/ James Cowderoy 31, 2003	Director	March

James Cowderoy

</TABLE>

42
CERTIFICATIONS

I, Charles Fabrikant, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of SEACOR SMIT Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this annual report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this annual report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this annual report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this annual report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officers and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-14 and 15d-14) for the registrant and have:

a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this annual report is being prepared;

b) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures as of a date within 90 days prior to the filing date of this annual report (the "Evaluation Date"); and

c) Presented in this annual report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures based on our evaluation as of the Evaluation Date;

5. The registrant's other certifying officers and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent function):

a) All significant deficiencies in the design or operation of internal controls which could adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial data and have identified for the registrant's auditors any material weaknesses in internal controls; and

b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal controls; and

6. The registrant's other certifying officers and I have indicated in this annual report whether or not there were significant changes in internal controls or in other factors that could significantly affect internal controls subsequent to the date of our most recent evaluation, including any corrective actions with regard to significant deficiencies and material weaknesses.

Dated: March 31, 2003

/s/ Charles Fabrikant

Name: Charles Fabrikant
Title: Chief Executive Officer

43

I, Randall Blank, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of SEACOR SMIT Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this annual report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this annual report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this annual report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this annual report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officers and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-14 and 15d-14) for the registrant and have:

a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this annual report is being prepared;

b) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures as of a date within 90 days prior to the filing date of this annual report (the "Evaluation Date"); and

c) Presented in this annual report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures based on our evaluation as of the Evaluation Date;

5. The registrant's other certifying officers and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent function):

a) All significant deficiencies in the design or operation of internal controls which could adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial data and have identified for the registrant's auditors any material weaknesses in internal controls; and

b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal controls; and

6. The registrant's other certifying officers and I have indicated in this annual report whether or not there were significant changes in internal controls or in other factors that could significantly affect internal controls subsequent to the date of our most recent evaluation, including any corrective actions with regard to significant deficiencies and material weaknesses.

Dated: March 31, 2003

/s/ Randall Blank

Name: Randall Blank
Title: Chief Financial Officer

<TABLE>

<S>

<C>

Financial Statements:

Page

Reports of Independent Public Accountants..... 46

Consolidated Balance Sheets - December 31, 2002 and 2001..... 48

Consolidated Statements of Income for the Years Ended December 31, 2002, 2001 and 2000.....	49
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity for the Years Ended December 31, 2002, 2001 and 2000.....	50
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2002, 2001 and 2000.....	51
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.....	52
Financial Schedule:	
Reports of Independent Public Accountants on Financial Statement Schedule.....	74
Valuation and Qualifying Accounts for the Years ended December 31, 2002, 2001 and 2000.....	76

</TABLE>

All Financial Schedules, except those set forth above, have been omitted since the information required is included in the financial statements or notes or have been omitted as not applicable or required.

45
REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

To SEACOR SMIT Inc.:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheet of SEACOR SMIT Inc. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2002, and the related consolidated statements of income, changes in equity and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. The financial statements of SEACOR SMIT Inc. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2001 and for each of the two years in the period then ended were audited by other auditors who have ceased operations and whose report dated February 21, 2002, expressed an unqualified opinion on those statements, including an explanatory paragraph that disclosed the Company's adoption of SFAS 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities," before the transitional disclosures and reclassification adjustments described in Notes 1 and 13.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of SEACOR SMIT Inc. and subsidiaries at December 31, 2002 and the consolidated results of their operations and their cash flows for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States.

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, effective January 1, 2002, the Company adopted Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets" (SFAS 142).

As discussed above, the financial statements of SEACOR SMIT Inc. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2001 and for each of the two years in the period then ended were audited by other auditors who have ceased operations. As described in Notes 1 and 13, these financial statements have been revised. Our procedures with respect to the SFAS 142 transitional disclosures in Note 1 related to 2001 and 2000 included (a) agreeing the previously reported income

before extraordinary item and net income to the previously issued financial statements and the adjustments representing goodwill amortization (including related tax effects) recognized in those periods to the Company's underlying records obtained from management and (b) testing the mathematical accuracy of the reconciliation of adjusted income before extraordinary item, net income and the related earnings-per-share amounts. Our procedures with respect to the disclosures in Note 1 related to 2001 also included agreeing the carrying value of goodwill and the related 2001 activity by reportable segment, and in total, to the Company's underlying records obtained from management. We also audited the reclassification adjustments described in Note 13 that were applied to revise the 2001 and 2000 financial statements relating to a change in the composition of reportable segments. In our opinion, the SFAS 142 transitional disclosures for 2001 and 2000 in Note 1 are appropriate and the reclassification adjustments applied to the 2001 and 2000 segment disclosures in Note 13 are appropriate and have been properly applied. However, we were not engaged to audit, review, or apply any procedures to the 2001 and 2000 financial statements of the Company other than with respect to such transitional disclosures and reclassification adjustments and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or any other form of assurance on the 2001 and 2000 financial statements taken as a whole.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

New Orleans, Louisiana
February 26, 2003

46

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

THIS IS A COPY OF THE AUDIT REPORT PREVIOUSLY ISSUED BY ARTHUR ANDERSEN LLP IN CONNECTION WITH SEACOR SMIT INC.'S FILING ON FORM 10-K FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001. THIS AUDIT REPORT HAS NOT BEEN REISSUED BY ARTHUR ANDERSEN LLP IN CONNECTION WITH THIS FILING ON FORM 10-K FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 AS THEY HAVE CEASED OPERATIONS. SEACOR SMIT INC. IS INCLUDING THIS COPY OF ARTHUR ANDERSON LLP'S AUDIT REPORT PURSUANT TO RULE 2-02(E) OF REGULATION S-X UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED.

To SEACOR SMIT Inc.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of SEACOR SMIT Inc. (a Delaware corporation) and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2001 and 2000 and the related consolidated statements of income, changes in equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2001. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of SEACOR SMIT Inc. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2001 and 2000 and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2001, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States.

As discussed in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, effective January 1, 2001 the Company adopted SFAS 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities."

/s/ Arthur Andersen LLP

47
SEACOR SMIT INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
DECEMBER 31, 2002 AND 2001
(IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE DATA)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

	2002	2001	ASSETS	
<S>				<C>
<C>				
Current Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents.....				\$
342,046	\$	180,394		
Marketable Securities.....				
7,984		-		
Receivables:				
Trade, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$1,421 and \$1,635, respectively..				
81,075		83,597		
Other.....				
25,045		20,839		
Prepaid expenses and other.....				
17,041		6,631		

Total current assets.....				
473,191		291,461		

Investments, at Equity, and Receivables from 50% or Less Owned Companies.....				
61,359		153,827		
Available-for-Sale Securities.....				
80,641		22,371		
Property and Equipment:				
Vessels and equipment.....				
849,921		871,688		
Inland barges.....				
71,307		27,370		
Construction in progress, primarily offshore marine vessels.....				
37,475		51,292		
Other				
29,740		21,271		

988,443		971,621		
Less-accumulated depreciation.....				
(250,475)		(236,864)		

737,968		734,757		

Construction Reserve Funds.....				
95,260		55,290		
Other Assets.....				
38,688		40,432		

1,487,107	\$	1,298,138		\$
=====		=====		

LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

Current Liabilities:

Current portion of long-term debt.....		\$
614	\$ 33,724	
Accounts payable and accrued expenses.....		
31,799	29,070	
Accrued wages.....		
7,468	8,471	
Accrued interest.....		
7,394	5,384	
Accrued vessel construction.....		
8,321	5,752	
Accrued liability-short sale of securities.....		
2,597	7,485	
Accrued acquisition costs.....		
-	10,162	
Other current liabilities.....		
13,228	13,661	

Total current liabilities.....
71,421 113,709

Long-Term Debt		
402,118	256,675	
Deferred Income Taxes.....		
174,987	148,430	
Deferred Income and Other Liabilities.....		
31,938	24,070	
Minority Interest in Subsidiaries.....		
1,692	1,556	
Common Stock Sold with Equity Forward Transaction.....		
-	10,000	

Stockholders' Equity:

Common stock, \$.01 par value, 40,000,000 shares authorized; 24,307,235 and 24,027,003 shares issued in 2002 and 2001, respectively.....		
243	238	
Additional paid-in capital.....		
403,590	384,857	
Retained earnings.....		
519,430	472,843	
Less 4,386,143 and 3,943,333 shares held in treasury in 2002 and 2001, respectively, at cost.....		
(127,587)	(109,638)	
Unamortized restricted stock.....		
(2,217)	(1,985)	
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) - Cumulative translation adjustments.....		
5,750	(2,474)	
Unrealized gain (loss) on available-for-sale securities.....		
5,742	(143)	

Total stockholders' equity.....
804,951 743,698

1,487,107 \$ 1,298,138

\$

</TABLE>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements
and should be read in conjunction herewith.

(IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT SHARE DATA)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

2001	2000	2002
-----		-----
<S>		<C>
<C>	<C>	
Operating Revenues.....		\$ 403,158
\$ 434,790	\$ 339,941	
-----		-----
Costs and Expenses:		
Operating expenses.....		249,892
234,551	201,452	
Administrative and general.....		53,265
49,980	39,548	
Depreciation and amortization.....		56,244
58,324	51,189	
-----		-----
342,855	292,189	359,401
-----		-----
Operating Income.....		43,757
91,935	47,752	
-----		-----
Other Income (Expense):		
Interest income.....		8,833
13,546	17,423	
Interest expense.....		(17,064)
(21,998)	(27,450)	
Income from equipment sales or retirements, net.....		8,635
9,030	7,628	
Gain upon sale of shares of Chiles Offshore Inc.....		19,719
-	4,023	
Derivative income (loss), net.....		(5,043)
4,127	6,292	
Foreign currency transaction gains (losses), net.....		6,281
1,247	(1,573)	
Other, net.....		3,362
5,834	7,563	
-----		-----
11,786	13,906	24,723
-----		-----
Income Before Income Taxes, Minority Interest, Equity in Earnings		
(Losses) of 50% or Less Owned Companies and Extraordinary Item.....		68,480
103,721	61,658	
-----		-----
Income Tax Expense:		
Current.....		6,825
14,838	4,952	
Deferred.....		17,027
21,220	15,628	
-----		-----
36,058	20,580	23,852
-----		-----
Income Before Minority Interest, Equity in Earnings (Losses) of 50% or		
Less Owned Companies and Extraordinary Item.....		44,628

67,663	41,078		
Minority Interest in Net Income of Subsidiaries.....			(226)
(372)	(3,393)		
Equity in Earnings (Losses) of 50% or Less Owned Companies.....			3,705
4,306	(3,565)		

Income Before Extraordinary Item.....			48,107
71,597	34,120		
Extraordinary Item - Loss on Debt Extinguishment.....			(1,520)
(896)	-		

Net Income.....		\$	46,587
\$ 70,701	\$ 34,120		
=====			
Basic Earnings Per Common Share:			
Income before extraordinary item.....		\$	2.41
\$ 3.68	\$ 2.02		
Extraordinary item.....			(0.08)
(0.05)	-		

Net income.....		\$	2.33
\$ 3.63	\$ 2.02		
=====			
Diluted Earnings Per Common Share:			
Income before extraordinary item.....		\$	2.35
\$ 3.47	\$ 1.92		
Extraordinary item.....			(0.07)
(0.04)	-		

Net income.....		\$	2.28
\$ 3.43	\$ 1.92		
=====			
Weighted Average Common Shares:			
Basic			19,997,625
19,490,115	16,887,176		
Diluted.....			21,057,877
21,335,182	21,234,528		

</TABLE>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements and should be read in conjunction herewith.

49
SEACOR SMIT INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY
FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002, 2001 AND 2000
(IN THOUSANDS)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

Accumulated						
Unamortized	Other	Compre-		Additional		
Restricted	Comprehensive	hensive		Common	Paid-in	Retained
Stock	Income	Income		Stock	Capital	Earnings
						Treasury
						Stock

<S>				<C>	<C>	<C>
						<C>

<C>	<C>	<C>					
2002							

Balance, December 31, 2001.....	\$	238	\$	384,857	\$	472,843	\$ (109,638)
(1,985)	\$	(2,617)	\$	-			
Add/(Deduct) -							
-Net income for fiscal year 2002.....	-		-		46,587		-
-	-	46,587					
-Issuance of common stock:							
Tex-Air Helicopters, Inc. acquisition.....	1		2,726				
-	-						
Employee Stock Purchase Plan.....	-						693
-	-						
Exercise of stock options.....	1		3,380				
-	-						
Issuance of restricted stock.....	1		2,655				
(2,675)	-						
Settlement of Equity Forward Transaction...	2		9,998				
-	-						
-Amortization of restricted stock.....	-						
2,309	-						
-Cancellation of restricted stock, 2,850 shares	-						(134)
134	-						
-Net currency translation adjustments.....	-						
-	8,224	8,224					
-Change in unrealized gains (losses) on							
available-for-sale securities.....	-						
-	5,885	5,885					
-Conversion of 5 3/8% Convertible Subordinated							
Notes due 2006.....	-		1				
-	-						
-Change in share of book value of investment							
in Chiles Offshore Inc.....	-		(27)				
-	-						
-Purchase of treasury shares.....	-						(18,508)
-	-						

Balance, December 31, 2002.....	\$	243	\$	403,590	\$	519,430	\$ (127,587)
(2,217)	\$	11,492	\$	60,696			
=====							
2001							

Balance, December 31, 2000.....	\$	214	\$	278,567	\$	402,142	\$ (125,968)
(1,301)	\$	(1,102)	\$	-			
Add/(Deduct) -							
-Net income for fiscal year 2001.....	-		-		70,701		-
-	-	70,701					
-Issuance of common stock:							
ERST/O'Brien's Inc. acquisition, 27,877							
shares.....	-		1,284				
-	-						
Plaisance Marine Inc. acquisition.....	-						3,163
-	-						
Stirling Shipping Holdings Limited.....	-						12,777
-	-						
Employee Stock Purchase Plan.....	-						624
-	-						
Exercise of stock options.....	-		272				
-	-						
Issuance of restricted stock.....	1		3,644				
(2,976)	-						
-Amortization of restricted stock.....	-						
2,272	-						
-Cancellation of restricted stock, 459 shares.	-						(20)
20	-						
-Net currency translation adjustments.....	-						
-	(545)	(545)					
-Change in unrealized gains (losses) on							
available-for-sale securities.....	-						
-	(1,055)	(1,055)					
-Conversion of 5 3/8% Convertible Subordinated							

Notes due 2006.....	23	98,824	-	-
-Change in share of book value of investment in Chiles Offshore Inc.....	-	2,395	-	-
-Change in value of shares issued in equity forward transaction.....	-	(164)	-	-
-Change in fair value of derivatives.....	-	-	-	-
85 85				
-Purchase of TMM's minority interest in SEACOR Vision LLC.....	-	35	-	-
-Purchase of treasury shares.....	-	-	-	(214)

Balance, December 31, 2001.....	\$ 238	\$ 384,857	\$ 472,843	\$ (109,638)
(1,985) \$ (2,617) \$ 69,186				
=====				
2000				

Balance, December 31, 1999.....	\$ 214	\$ 274,979	\$ 368,022	\$ (131,183)
(1,110) \$ (2,792) \$ -				
Add/(Deduct) -				
-Net income for fiscal year 2000.....	-	-	34,120	-
- 34,120				
-Issuance of common stock:				
ERST/O'Brien's Inc. acquisition, 15,254 shares.....	-	920	-	-
- -				
Putford Enterprises Ltd. acquisition.....	-	-	-	4,086
- -				
SCF Corporation acquisition.....	-	-	-	5,920
- -				
Exercise of stock options.....	-	763	-	-
- -				
Issuance of restricted stock.....	-	1,529	-	-
(1,543) -				
-Amortization of restricted stock.....	-	-	-	-
1,337 -				
-Cancellation of restricted stock, 623 shares. 15	-	-	-	(15)
- -				
-Net currency translation adjustments.....	-	-	-	-
(1,721) (1,721)				
-Change in unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities.....	-	-	-	-
- 3,411 3,411				
-Change in value of investment in Chiles Offshore LLC.....	-	380	-	-
- -				
-Cash in lieu of fractional shares in stock split.....	-	(4)	-	-
- -				
-Purchase of treasury shares.....	-	-	-	(4,776)
- -				

Balance, December 31, 2000.....	\$ 214	\$ 278,567	\$ 402,142	\$ (125,968)
(1,301) \$ (1,102) \$ 35,810				
=====				

</TABLE>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements and should be read in conjunction herewith.

(IN THOUSANDS)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

2001	2000	2002
-----		-----
<S>		<C>
<C>	<C>	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:		
Net income.....		\$ 46,587 \$
70,701 \$	34,120	
Depreciation and amortization.....		56,244
58,324	51,189	
Restricted stock amortization.....		2,309
2,272	1,337	
Debt discount/(premium) amortization, net.....		522
474	(49)	
Bad debt expense.....		9
947	(235)	
Deferred income taxes.....		17,027
21,220	15,628	
Equity in net (earnings) losses of 50% or less owned companies.....		(3,705)
(4,306)	3,565	
Extraordinary (gain) loss, extinguishment of debt.....		1,520
896	-	
(Gain) loss from sale of investment in 50% or less owned companies.....		-
(201)	-	
Derivative (income) loss.....		5,043
(4,127)	(6,292)	
(Gain) loss from sale of available-for-sale securities, net.....		(3,218)
(5,689)	(7,562)	
Gain upon sale of shares of Chiles Offshore Inc.....		(19,719)
-	(4,023)	
Gain from equipment sales or retirements, net.....		(8,635)
(9,030)	(7,628)	
Amortization of deferred income on sale and leaseback transactions.....		(7,396)
(5,482)	(18,601)	
Minority interest in income of subsidiaries.....		226
372	3,393	
Other, net.....		650
504	1,709	
Changes in operating assets and liabilities -		
Increase in receivables.....		(2,075)
(3,360)	(15,468)	
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses and other assets.....		(13,600)
(4,175)	5,985	
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable, accrued and other liabilities...		(4,994)
(7,920)	8,183	
-----		-----
Net cash provided by operations.....		66,795
111,420	65,251	

Cash Flows from Investing Activities:		
Purchases of property and equipment.....		(139,706)
(107,445)	(73,750)	
Proceeds from the sale of marine vessels and equipment.....		128,669
60,666	56,772	
Investments in and advances to 50% or less owned companies.....		(22)
(5,763)	(7,056)	
Principal payments on notes due from 50% or less owned companies.....		20,665
6,040	1,514	
Proceeds from sale of investment in 50% or less owned companies.....		-
3,076	-	
Net increase in construction reserve funds.....		(39,970)
(14,531)	(18,774)	
Proceeds from sale of available-for-sale securities.....		63,519
145,920	90,309	
Purchases of available-for-sale securities.....		(49,603)
(74,771)	(60,650)	

Cash settlements of derivative transactions.....		(5,712)
1,594	(1,454)	
Dividends received from 50% or less owned companies.....		1,889
6,705	9,029	
Acquisitions, net of cash acquired.....		(113)
(98,174)	(13,110)	
Cash of Chiles Offshore LLC, a deconsolidated subsidiary.....		-
-	(11,691)	
Cash proceeds from sale of shares of Chiles Offshore Inc.....		25,365
-	-	
Other, net.....		1,186
45	(2,151)	

Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities.....		6,167
(76,638)	(31,012)	

Cash Flows from Financing Activities:		
Payments of long-term debt and stockholder loans.....		(93,801)
(145,356)	(17,240)	
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt		231
75,563	482	
Net proceeds from sale of 5 7/8% Notes.....		196,836
-	-	
Payments on capital lease obligations.....		-
(17,580)	(1,675)	
Proceeds from issuance of Common Stock.....		-
10,000	-	
Distribution of membership interest to minority shareholders of Chiles Offshore LLC.....		-
-	17,651	
Termination of swap agreements.....		-
-	19,504	
Common stock acquired for treasury.....		(18,508)
(214)	(4,776)	
Stock options exercised.....		1,754
131	379	
Other, net.....		693
1	(103)	

Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities.....		87,205
(77,455)	14,222	

Effects of Exchange Rate Changes on Cash and Cash Equivalents.....		1,485
(1,152)	(2,751)	

Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents.....		161,652
(43,825)	45,710	
Cash and Cash Equivalents, beginning of period.....		180,394
224,219	178,509	

Cash and Cash Equivalents, end of period.....\$		342,046 \$
180,394 \$	224,219	
=====		

</TABLE>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements and should be read in conjunction herewith.

NATURE OF OPERATIONS. SEACOR SMIT Inc. ("SEACOR") and its subsidiaries (the "Company") is a major provider of offshore support vessel services to the oil and gas exploration and production industry and is one of the leading providers of oil spill response services to owners of tank vessels and oil storage, processing and handling facilities. The Company also operates hopper barges in its inland river business and provides helicopter transportation services primarily to companies operating in the U.S. Gulf of Mexico.

BASIS OF CONSOLIDATION. The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of SEACOR and all majority owned subsidiaries. All significant intercompany accounts and transactions are eliminated in consolidation.

The Company employs the equity method of accounting for investments in common stock when such investments in voting stock gives it the ability to exercise significant influence over operating and financial policies of an investee even though the Company holds 50% or less of the voting stock. Significant influence is generally deemed to exist if the Company owns between 20% and 50% of the voting stock of an investee. The Company reports its investment in and advances to equity investees in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as "Investments, at Equity, and Receivables from 50% or Less Owned Companies." The Company reports its share of earnings or losses of equity investees in the Consolidated Statements of Income as "Equity in Earnings (Losses) of 50% or Less Owned Companies."

The Company employs the cost method of accounting for investments in common stock in companies over which the Company does not have the ability to exercise significant influence nor does it own greater than 20% of the investees voting stock. Such common stock investments are generally investments in private companies, and are carried at cost and are adjusted only for other-than-temporary declines in fair value, distributions of earnings and additional investments.

USE OF ESTIMATES. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

CONCENTRATION OF CREDIT RISK. The Company is exposed to credit risks relating to its receivables from customers, its cash and cash equivalents, its short-term and long-term investments and its use of derivative instruments in connection with the management of interest rate risk and foreign currency risk. The Company does not generally require collateral or other security to support the concentration of risks. The Company minimizes its credit risk relating to receivables from customers by performing ongoing credit evaluations. The Company also maintains reserves for potential credit losses, which to date have been within management's expectations. The Company minimizes its credit risk relating to cash and investments by maintaining such instruments in high-grade investments through a portfolio of major financial institutions, and by monitoring the financial condition of those financial institutions. The Company minimizes its credit risk relating to the counterparties to its derivative instruments by transacting with multiple, high-quality counterparties, thereby limiting exposure to individual counterparties, and by monitoring the financial condition of those counterparties.

CASH EQUIVALENTS. Cash equivalents refer to securities with maturities of three months or less when purchased.

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE. Customers of offshore support vessel services and helicopter transportation services are primarily major and large independent oil and gas exploration and production companies. Oil spill and emergency response services are provided to tank vessel owner/operators, refiners, terminals, exploration and production facilities and pipeline operators. Barge customers are primarily major agricultural and industrial companies based within the United States. All customers are granted credit on a short-term basis and related credit risks are considered minimal. Although credit risks associated with these customers are considered minimal, the Company routinely reviews its accounts receivable balances and makes provisions for probable doubtful accounts. Accounts receivable are deemed uncollectible and removed from accounts receivable and allowance for doubtful accounts when collection efforts have been

exhausted.

PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT. Property and equipment, stated at cost, are depreciated over the estimated useful lives of the assets using the straight-line method. Offshore support vessels ("vessels") and related equipment are depreciated over 20 to 30 years, inland river hopper barges ("barges") are depreciated over 20 years, helicopters and related equipment are generally depreciated over 12 years and all other property and equipment are depreciated and amortized over two to ten years. Depreciation expense totaled \$56,239,000, \$55,069,000 and \$49,617,000 in 2002, 2001 and 2000, respectively.

Vessel, helicopter and barge maintenance and repair and costs of routine drydock inspections performed on vessels are charged to operating expense as incurred. Expenditures that extend the useful life or improve the marketing and commercial characteristics of vessels and helicopters as well as major renewals or improvements to other properties are capitalized. Certain interest costs incurred during the construction of equipment was capitalized as part of the assets' carrying values and are being amortized to expense over such assets estimated useful lives. Interest capitalized in 2002, 2001 and 2000 totaled \$1,092,000, \$760,000 and \$639,000, respectively.

Effective January 1, 2002, the Company adopted Financial Accounting Standards No. 144 ("SFAS 144"), "Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets", which superceded SFAS 121, "Accounting for the Impairment of Long-Lived Assets and for Long-Lived Assets to be Disposed of". This new statement also superceded certain aspects of Accounting Principle Board Opinion No. 30 ("APB 30"), "Reporting the Results of Operations--Reporting the Effects of Disposal of a Segment of a Business, and Extraordinary, Unusual and Infrequently Occurring Events and Transactions," with regard to reporting the effects of a disposal of a segment of a business and requires expected future operating losses from discontinued operations to be reported in discontinued operations in the period incurred rather than as of the measurement date as previously required by APB 30. Additionally, certain dispositions may now qualify for discontinued operations treatment. The adoption of this statement did not have a material effect on the Company's financial statements.

BUSINESS COMBINATIONS. As discussed in Note 4, business combinations completed by the Company have been accounted for under the purchase method of accounting. The cost of each acquired operation is allocated to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on their estimated fair values. These estimates are revised during an allocation period as necessary when, and if, information becomes available to further define and quantify the value of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed. The allocation period does not exceed beyond one year from the date of the acquisition. To the extent additional information to refine the original allocation becomes available during the allocation period, the allocation of the purchase price is adjusted. Should information become available after the allocation period, those items are included in operating results. The cost of an enterprise acquired in a business combination includes the direct cost of the acquisition. The operating results of entities acquired are included in the Consolidated Statements of Income from the completion date of the applicable transaction.

GOODWILL. Goodwill represents the excess of purchase price over fair value of net assets acquired in business combinations.

Effective January 1, 2002, the Company adopted SFAS 141, "Business Combinations," and SFAS 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets" and ceased amortization of its remaining goodwill balance. The following table presents the Company's comparative operating results for the periods indicated reflecting the exclusion of goodwill amortization expense in 2001 and 2000.

<TABLE>

<CAPTION>

(in thousands, except per share data)

	2002	2001	2000
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>
Income before extraordinary item:			
As reported.....	\$ 48,107	\$ 71,597	\$ 34,120
Goodwill amortization, net of tax.....	-	2,103	905

--

As adjusted.....	\$	48,107	\$	73,700	\$	35,025
=====						
Net income:						
As reported.....	\$	46,587	\$	70,701	\$	34,120
Goodwill amortization, net of tax.....		-		2,103		905

As adjusted.....	\$	46,587	\$	72,804	\$	35,025
=====						
Basic earnings per share:						
As reported.....	\$	2.33	\$	3.63	\$	2.02
Goodwill amortization, net of tax.....		-		0.11		0.05

As adjusted.....	\$	2.33	\$	3.74	\$	2.07
=====						
Diluted earnings per share:						
As reported.....	\$	2.28	\$	3.43	\$	1.92
Goodwill amortization, net of tax.....		-		0.10		0.04

As adjusted.....	\$	2.28	\$	3.53	\$	1.96
=====						

</TABLE>

53

SFAS 142 requires that impairment testing of the opening goodwill balances be performed within six months from the start of the fiscal year in which the standard is adopted and that any impairment be written off and reported as a cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle. The Company completed a transitional goodwill impairment test in March 2002 and determined that goodwill was not impaired. Additionally, the Company completed its first annual impairment test as of December 31, 2002 and has determined there is no goodwill impairment.

DEFERRED FINANCING COSTS. Deferred financing costs, incurred in connection with the issuance of debt, are amortized over the life of the related debt, ranging from 5 to 12 years, using the effective interest rate method. Deferred financing costs amortization expense totaled \$526,000 in 2002, \$504,000 in 2001 and \$904,000 in 2000 and is included in the Consolidated Statements of Income as "Interest Expense."

INCOME TAXES. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities have been provided in recognition of the income tax effect attributable to the difference between assets and liabilities reported in the tax return and financial statements. Deferred tax assets or liabilities are provided using the enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the periods in which the deferred tax assets and liabilities are expected to be settled or realized. Deferred taxes are not provided on certain undistributed earnings of certain non-U.S. subsidiaries and joint venture corporations because the Company considers those earnings to be indefinitely reinvested abroad.

DEFERRED INCOME. The Company has entered into vessel sale and leaseback transactions and has sold vessels to joint venture corporations in which it holds an equity ownership interest. Certain of the gains realized from these transactions were not immediately recognized in income and have been reported in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as "Deferred Income and Other Liabilities." In sale and leaseback transactions, gains were deferred to the extent of the present value of minimum lease payments and are being amortized to income as reductions in rental expense over the applicable lease terms. In joint venture sale transactions, gains were deferred to the extent of the Company's ownership interest, with amortization to income over the applicable vessels' depreciable lives, and upon receipt of debt securities and an inadequate down payment, with amortization to income on the installment method.

Income

(in thousands)	Deferred
Balance at 12/31/01.....\$	21,170
Deferred Income from 2002 Vessel Sales.....	13,822
2002 Amortization of Deferred Income.....	(7,803)
Other.....	119

Balance at 12/31/02.....\$	27,308
	=====

FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSLATION. The assets, liabilities and results of operations of certain SEACOR subsidiaries are measured using the currency of the primary foreign economic environment within which they operate, their functional currency. Upon consolidating these subsidiaries with SEACOR, their assets and liabilities are translated to U.S. dollars at currency exchange rates as of the balance sheet date and for revenues and expenses at the weighted average currency exchange rates during the applicable reporting periods. Translation adjustments resulting from the process of translating these subsidiaries' financial statements are reported in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as "Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)."

Certain SEACOR subsidiaries also enter into transactions denominated in currencies other than their functional currency. Changes in currency exchange rates between the functional currency and the currency in which a transaction is denominated is included in the determination of net income in the period in which the currency exchange rates change. From time to time, SEACOR may advance funds to wholly-owned subsidiaries whose functional currency differs from the U.S. dollar. If settlement of such advances are not planned or anticipated to be paid in the foreseeable future, exchange rate gains and losses relating to the transactions are deferred and included in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as "Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)." Conversely, if settlement of the advances is expected in the foreseeable future, changes in the exchange rate from the transaction date until the settlement date with respect to such advances are included in the Consolidated Statements of Income as "Foreign currency transaction gains (losses), net." The Company's earnings in 2002 and 2001 included net foreign currency exchange gains of \$6,281,000 and \$1,247,000, respectively; whereas, 2000 included net foreign currency exchange losses of \$1,573,000.

Gains and losses on foreign currency transactions that are designated as, and effective as, economic hedges of a net investment in a foreign entity (such as debt denominated in a foreign currency or forward exchange contracts) are reported in the Consolidated Balance Sheet as "Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)." Gains or losses on foreign currency transactions that do not hedge an exposure are included in determining net income in accordance with the requirements for other foreign currency transactions as described above.

REVENUE RECOGNITION. The Company's offshore marine business segment earns and recognizes revenues primarily from the time and bareboat charter-out of vessels to customers based upon daily rates of hire. A time charter is a lease arrangement under which the Company provides a vessel to a customer and is responsible for all crewing, insurance and other operating expenses. In a bareboat charter, the Company provides only the vessel to the customer, and the customer assumes responsibility to provide for all of the vessel's operating expenses and generally assumes all risk of operation. Vessel charters may range from several days to several years.

Customers of the Company's environmental business segment are charged retainer fees for ensuring by contract the availability (at predetermined rates) of oil spill response services and equipment. Such retainer fees are generally recognized ratably over the terms of the contract. Retainer services include employing a staff to supervise response to an oil spill and maintaining specialized equipment. Retainer agreements with vessel owners generally range from one to three years while retainer arrangements with facility owners are as long as ten years. Spill response revenues are recognized as the services are provided based on contract terms and are dependent on the magnitude of any one spill response and the number of spill responses within a given fiscal year. Consequently, spill response revenues can vary greatly between comparable periods. Consulting fees are also earned from preparation of customized training

programs, planning of and participation in customer oil spill response drill programs and response exercises and other special projects and are recognized as the services are provided based on contract terms.

The Company's inland river business earns revenues primarily from voyage affreightments under which customers are charged for a committed space to transport cargo for a specific time from a point of origin to a destination at an established rate per ton. The inland river operation also earns revenues while cargo is stored aboard a barge and when a barge is chartered-out by a third party.

Helicopters are chartered primarily through master service agreements, term contracts and day-to-day charter arrangements. Master service agreements require customers to make incremental payments based on usage, have fixed terms ranging from one month to five years and generally are cancelable upon notice by either party in 30 days. Term contracts and day-to-day charter arrangements are generally non-cancelable and call for a combination of a monthly or daily fixed rental fee plus a charge based on usage. Rental fee revenues are recognized ratably over the contract term and revenues for helicopter usage are recognized as the services are performed.

OTHER, NET. In 2002, 2001 and 2000, other income and expense primarily included gains and losses from the sale of marketable securities.

DERIVATIVES. Effective January 1, 2001, the Company adopted SFAS 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities", as amended. The cumulative effect of adopting SFAS 133 was not material. See Note 2 for discussion of the Company's derivatives.

STOCK COMPENSATION. Under SFAS 123, companies could either adopt a "fair valued based method" of accounting for an employee stock option, as defined, or continue to use accounting methods as prescribed by APB Opinion No. 25. The Company has elected to continue accounting for its plan under APB Opinion No 25. No stock based employee compensation cost is reflected in net income as all options granted under the Company's option plans had an exercise price equal to the market value of the underlying common stock at the date of grant. Had compensation costs for the plan been determined consistent with SFAS 123, the Company's net income and earnings per share would have been reduced to the following pro forma amounts for the years ended December 31, 2002, 2001 and 2000.

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

2000	2002		2001	
	As Reported	Pro forma	As Reported	Pro forma
(in thousands, except share data)				
As Reported				
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>	<C>
<C>	<C>			
Net income.....	\$ 46,587	\$ 44,590	\$ 70,701	\$ 68,746
\$ 34,120	\$ 32,211			
Earnings per common share:				
Basic.....	\$ 2.33	\$ 2.23	\$ 3.63	\$ 3.53
\$ 2.02	\$ 1.91			
Diluted.....	2.28	2.19	3.43	3.34
1.92	1.83			

</TABLE>

The effects of applying SFAS 123 in this pro forma disclosure are not indicative of future events, and additional awards in the future are anticipated.

The fair value of each option granted during the periods presented is estimated on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model with the following assumptions: (a) no dividend yield, (b) weighted average expected volatility of 38.8%, 37.37% and 38.09% in the years 2002, 2001 and 2000, respectively, (c) discount rates of 3.76%, 5.31% and 6.21% in the years 2002, 2001 and 2000, respectively, and (d) expected lives of five years.

EARNINGS PER SHARE. Basic earnings per common share were computed based on the weighted-average number of common shares issued and outstanding for the relevant periods. Diluted earnings per common share were computed based on the weighted-average number of common shares issued and outstanding plus all potentially dilutive common shares that would have been outstanding in the relevant periods assuming the vesting of restricted stock grants and the issuance of common shares for stock options and convertible subordinated notes through the application of the treasury stock and if-converted methods. All computations give effect for the three-for-two stock split effected June 15, 2000. Certain options and share awards, 69,300, 127,580 and 74,140 in 2002, 2001 and 2000, respectively, were excluded from the computation of diluted earnings per share as the effect would have been antidilutive.

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

Per (in thousands, except shares and per share data) Share	Income	Shares

<S>	<C>	<C>
<C>		
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 2002-		
BASIC EARNINGS PER SHARE:		
Income before extraordinary item.....	\$ 48,107	19,997,625
\$ 2.41		
=====		
EFFECT OF DILUTIVE SECURITIES:		
Options and restricted stock.....	-	257,538
Convertible securities.....	1,463	802,714

--		
DILUTED EARNINGS PER SHARE:		
Income available to common stockholders plus assumed conversions.....	\$ 49,570	21,057,877
\$ 2.35		
=====		
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 2001-		
BASIC EARNINGS PER SHARE:		
Income before extraordinary item.....	\$ 71,597	19,490,115
\$ 3.68		
=====		
EFFECT OF DILUTIVE SECURITIES:		
Options and restricted stock.....	-	253,260
Convertible securities.....	2,596	1,591,807
Common stock sold with equity forward contract, see Note 8	(164)	-

--		
DILUTED EARNINGS PER SHARE:		
Income available to common stockholders plus assumed conversions.....	\$ 74,029	21,335,182
\$ 3.47		
=====		
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 2000-		
BASIC EARNINGS PER SHARE:		
Income before extraordinary item.....	\$ 34,120	16,887,176
\$ 2.02		
=====		
EFFECT OF DILUTIVE SECURITIES:		
Options and restricted stock.....	-	220,082
Convertible securities.....	6,605	4,127,270

--

DILUTED EARNINGS PER SHARE:

Income available to common stockholders			
plus assumed conversions.....	\$	40,725	21,234,528
\$ 1.92			

=====

</TABLE>

PENDING ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS. In July 2001, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued SFAS 143, "Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations", which requires recording the fair value of a liability for an asset retirement obligation in the period incurred. The standard is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2002, with earlier application permitted. Upon adoption of the standard, the Company will be required to use a cumulative effect approach to recognize transition amounts for any existing retirement obligation liabilities, asset retirement costs and accumulated depreciation. The nature of the Company's business and long-lived assets is such that adoption of this new standard should have no significant impact on the Company's financial statements.

In May 2002, the FASB issued SFAS 145, "Recission of FASB Statements Nos. 4, 44 and 64, Amendment of FASB Statement No. 13 and Technical Corrections," which is effective for fiscal years beginning after May 15, 2002. This statement, among other matters, provides guidance with respect to the accounting for gains or losses on capital leases which were modified to become operating leases. The statement also eliminates the requirement that gains or losses on the early extinguishment of debt be classified as extraordinary items and provides guidance when gains or losses on the early retirement of debt should or should not be reflected as an extraordinary item. The adoption of this statement effective January 1, 2003 will result in the reclassification of the extraordinary losses recognized in 2002 and 2001 to income from continuing operations.

In July 2002, the FASB issued SFAS 146, "Accounting for Costs Associated with Exit or Disposal Activities." This statement requires that costs associated with terminating employees or contracts or closing or relocating facilities are to be recognized at fair value at the time the liability is incurred. The Company does not expect adoption of this statement when it becomes effective for disposal activities initiated after December 31, 2002 to have a material effect on its financial statements.

COMPREHENSIVE INCOME. Comprehensive income is defined as the total of net income and all other changes in equity of an enterprise that result from transactions and other economic events of a reporting period other than transactions with owners. The Company has chosen to disclose Comprehensive Income in the Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity. The Company's other comprehensive income or loss was comprised of net currency translation adjustments and unrealized holding gains and losses on available-for-sale securities. Income taxes allocated to each component of other comprehensive income during the years indicated are as follows:

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

(Expense)	Net-of-Tax		Before-Tax	Tax
(in thousands)	Amount		Amount	or
Benefit	Amount			

<S>		<C>		<C>
<C>				
2002				
Foreign currency translation adjustments.....	\$		12,652	\$
(4,428)	\$ 8,224			
Unrealized gains on available-for-sale securities:				
Unrealized holding gains (losses) arising during period.....			12,272	
(4,295)	7,977			

Less - reclassification adjustment for (gains) losses included in net income.....		(3,218)	
1,126	(2,092)		

Other comprehensive income (loss).....		21,706	\$
(7,597)	\$ 14,109		
=====			
2001			
Foreign currency translation adjustments.....		(708)	\$
248	\$ (460)		
Unrealized gains on available-for-sale securities:			
Unrealized holding gains (losses) arising during period.....		4,066	
(1,423)	2,643		
Less - reclassification adjustment for (gains) losses included in net income.....		(5,689)	
1,991	(3,698)		

Other comprehensive income (loss).....		(2,331)	\$
816	\$ (1,515)		
=====			
2000			
Foreign currency translation adjustments.....		(2,648)	\$
927	\$ (1,721)		
Unrealized gains on available-for-sale securities:			
Unrealized holding gains (losses) arising during period.....		12,809	
(4,483)	8,326		
Less - reclassification adjustment for (gains) losses included in net income.....		(7,562)	
2,647	(4,915)		

Other comprehensive income (loss).....		2,599	\$
(909)	\$ 1,690		
=====			

RECLASSIFICATIONS. Certain reclassifications of prior year information have been made to conform with the current year presentation.

2. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS:

The estimated fair values of the Company's financial instruments have been determined using available market information and appropriate valuation methodologies. Considerable judgment was required in developing certain of the estimates of fair value, and accordingly, the estimates presented herein are not necessarily indicative of the amounts that the Company could realize in a current market exchange.

		2002	
2001			

Carrying	Estimated	Carrying	Estimated
(in thousands)		Amount	Fair Value
Amount	Fair Value		

ASSETS:			
Cash and temporary cash investments.....	\$	342,046	\$ 342,046
180,394	\$ 180,394		
Marketable securities.....		88,625	88,625
22,371	22,371		
Collateral deposits, notes and other receivables.....		10,146	9,725
30,787	30,717		
Construction reserve funds.....		95,260	95,260
55,290	55,290		
Stock investments, carried at cost.....		1,190	1,190
1,150	1,150		

Derivative instruments.....	3,535	3,535
1,909 1,909		
LIABILITIES:		
Long-term debt, including current portion.....	402,732	422,557
290,399 295,844		
Other current liabilities.....	-	-
164 164		
Derivative instruments.....	1,688	1,688
848 848		

</TABLE>

The carrying value of cash and temporary cash investments, construction reserve funds, collateral deposits and other receivables approximate fair value. The fair values of the Company's notes receivable, long-term debt, marketable securities and derivative instruments were estimated based upon quoted market prices or by discounting the underlying cash flows using market information as to interest rates for receivables and indebtedness of similar terms and maturities.

The Company has foreign currency exchange risks primarily related to its offshore support vessel operations that are conducted from ports located in the United Kingdom, where its functional currency is Pounds Sterling. To protect the U.S. dollar value of certain Pounds Sterling denominated net assets of the Company from the effects of volatility in foreign currency exchange rates that might occur prior to their conversion to U.S. dollars, the Company has entered into forward exchange contracts. The Company considers these forward exchange contracts as economic hedges of its net investment in the United Kingdom and resulting gains or losses from those transactions are charged to Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income in Stockholders' Equity. At December 31, 2002, the Company had no outstanding Pounds Sterling forward exchange contracts for which hedge accounting criteria were met.

57

The Company has also entered into forward exchange and futures contracts that are considered speculative with respect to Norwegian Kroners, Pounds Sterling, Euros and Singapore Dollars. The Norwegian Kroner contracts enabled the Company to buy Norwegian Kroners in the future at fixed exchange rates which could have offset possible consequences of changes in foreign exchange had the Company decided to conduct business in Norway. The Pound Sterling, Euro and Singapore Dollar contracts enable the Company to buy Pounds Sterling, Euros and Singapore Dollars in the future at fixed exchange rates which could offset possible consequences of changes in foreign exchange of the Company's business conducted in the United Kingdom, the Netherlands, France and Singapore. Resulting gains or losses from these transactions are reported in the Consolidated Statements of Income as "Derivative income (loss)" as they do not meet the criteria for hedge accounting. For the twelve month periods ending December 31, 2002, 2001 and 2000, the Company recognized net gains of \$674,000, net losses of \$153,000 and net gains of \$639,000, respectively, from these forward exchange and futures contracts. At December 31, 2002, the Company had no outstanding Norwegian Kroner, Pounds Sterling and Euro contracts and the fair market value of its speculative Singapore Dollar contracts totaled \$3,000 and was reported in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as "Trade and other receivables."

The Company has entered into and settled various positions in natural gas and crude oil via swaps, options and futures contracts pursuant to which, on each applicable settlement date, the Company receives or pays an amount, if any, by which a contract price for a swap, an option or a futures contract exceeds the settlement price quoted on the New York Mercantile Exchange ("NYMEX") or receives or pays the amount, if any, by which the settlement price quoted on the NYMEX exceeds the contract price. The general purpose of these hedge transactions is to provide value to the Company should the price of natural gas and crude oil decline which over time, if sustained, would lead to a decline in the Company's offshore assets' market values and cash flows. For accounting purposes, the Company records the change in the market value of its commodity contracts at the end of each month and recognizes a related gain or loss. For the twelve month periods ending December 31, 2002, 2001 and 2000, the Company has recognized net gains of \$406,000, net gains of \$4,584,000 and net losses of \$980,000, respectively, from commodity hedging activities that were reported in the Consolidated Statements of Income as "Derivative income (loss), net." At

December 31, 2002, the fair market value of the Company's positions in commodity contracts totaled \$49,000 and was reported in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as "Trade and other receivables."

The Company, beginning in the fourth quarter of 2001, entered into and settled various positions in U.S. treasury notes and bonds via futures or options on futures and rate-lock agreements on U.S. treasury notes pursuant to which, on each applicable settlement date, the Company receives or pays an amount, if any, by which a contract price for an option or a futures contract exceeds the settlement price quoted on the Chicago Board of Trade ("CBOT") or receives or pays the amount, if any, by which the settlement price quoted on the CBOT exceeds the contract price. The general purpose of these hedge transactions is to provide value to the Company should the price of U.S. treasury notes and bonds decline leading to generally higher interest rates which, if sustained over time, might lead to a higher interest cost for the Company. For accounting purposes, the Company records the change in the market value of its U.S. treasury positions at the end of each month and recognizes a related gain or loss. For the twelve month periods ending December 31, 2002 and 2001, the Company recognized net losses of \$8,310,000 and net gains of \$196,000, respectively, with respect to positions in U.S. treasury obligations that were reported in the Consolidated Statements of Income as "Derivative income (loss), net." At December 31, 2002, the Company had no outstanding contracts with respect to U.S. treasury obligations.

In order to reduce its cost of capital, the Company entered into swap agreements during the fourth quarter of 2001 and second quarter of 2002 with a major financial institution with respect to \$41,000,000 of its 7.2% Senior Notes due 2009 (the "7.2% Notes"). Pursuant to each such agreement, such financial institution agreed to pay to the Company an amount equal to interest paid on the notional amount of the 7.2% Notes subject to such agreement, and the Company agreed to pay to such financial institution an amount equal to interest currently at the rate of approximately 3.3% per annum on the agreed upon price of such notional amount of the 7.2% Notes as set forth in the applicable swap agreement. Upon termination of each swap agreement, the financial institution agreed to pay to the Company the amount, if any, by which the fair market value of the notional amount of the 7.2% Notes subject to such swap agreements on such date exceeded the agreed upon price of such notional amount as set forth in such swap agreements, and the Company agreed to pay to such financial institution the amount, if any, by which the agreed upon price of such notional amount exceeded the fair market value of such notional amount on such date. The agreed upon price of such notional amount as set forth in such swap agreements totaled \$41,700,000. At December 31, 2002, \$41,000,000 notional principal amount of the 7.2% Notes were covered by such swap agreements. During the fourth quarter of 2002, the swap agreements were extended for an additional twelve months and will now terminate during the fourth quarter of 2003 and the second quarter of 2004 unless they are extended further by mutual consent. During the twelve months ended December 31, 2002 and 2001, the Company recorded a gain of \$3,877,000 and a loss of \$499,000, respectively, with respect to these swap agreements in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income as "Derivative income (loss), net." At December 31, 2002, the unrealized gains that resulted from the fair value of the notional amounts exceeding the agreed upon price set forth in the swap agreements totaled \$3,483,000 and were reported in the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet under "Trade and other receivables."

58

On August 7, 2002, the stockholders of Chiles Offshore Inc. ("Chiles") approved a merger (the "Chiles Merger") with ENSCO International Incorporated ("ENSCO") and the merger was completed. Pursuant to the terms of the merger agreement, Chiles' stockholders received \$5.25 and 0.6575 shares of ENSCO common stock for each share of Chiles' common stock they owned at the time of the merger. Upon completion of this merger, the Company received \$25,364,855 and 3,176,646 shares of ENSCO's common stock.

In order to partially hedge the fluctuation in market value for part of the Company's common stock position in ENSCO, the Company entered into various transactions (commonly known as "costless collars") during 2002 with a major financial institution on 1,000,000 shares of ENSCO common stock. The effect of these transactions is that the Company will be guaranteed a minimum value of approximately \$24.35 and up to a maximum value of approximately \$29.80 per share of ENSCO, at maturity. The costless collars will expire during the second quarter 2003. If the share value of ENSCO's common stock is in excess of

3,762				
Equity securities.....	3,076	735	(1)	
3,810				
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
	\$ 22,591	\$ 770	\$ (990)	\$
22,371				
=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

The contractual maturities of debt marketable securities at December 31, 2002 were as follows, in thousands of dollars:

Fair Value	Maturities	Amortized Cost
-----	-----	-----
7,984	Mature in one year or less.....	\$ 7,779 \$
8,076	Mature after one year through five years.....	8,246
7,264	Mature after five years through ten years.....	7,353
16,462	Mature after ten years.....	16,069
-----		-----
		\$ 39,447 \$
39,786		=====
=====		

</TABLE>

During 2002, 2001 and 2000, the sale of available-for-sale securities resulted in gross realized gains of \$5,368,000, \$9,587,000 and \$8,558,000, respectively, and gross realized losses of \$2,150,000, \$3,898,000 and \$996,000, respectively. The specific identification method was used to determine the cost of

available-for-sale securities in computing realized gains and losses. During 2002 and 2001, the Company transacted various short sales of equity securities and at December 31, 2002 and 2001 had recorded a liability in the Consolidated Balance Sheet as "Accrued liability-short sale of securities" equal to the fair market value of these equity securities. Gross unrealized gains and losses, totaling \$1,026,000 and \$643,000, respectively, in 2002 and \$247,000 and \$623,000, respectively, in 2001 resulting from these short sales were recorded in the Consolidated Statements of Income as "Other, net."

4. ACQUISITIONS AND DISPOSITIONS:

TEX-AIR TRANSACTION. During January and July of 2002, the Company acquired 20 percent of the outstanding common stock of Tex-Air Helicopters, Inc. ("Tex-Air") through two separate cash transactions totaling \$225,000. The Company acquired the remaining 80 percent of Tex-Air's common stock on December 31, 2002 in a stock-for-stock transaction whereby the Company issued 68,292 shares of common stock valued at \$3,039,000. As security for the selling stockholder's obligations under the purchase agreement, 6,097 shares issued pursuant to the transaction were deposited into escrow for a period of eighteen months. The selling stockholder of Tex-Air has the opportunity to receive additional consideration of up to \$900,000 based upon certain performance standards over a twenty-four month period following the date of the acquisition. This additional consideration, if paid, will be allocated to fixed assets and goodwill. Tex-Air's long term debt at closing was approximately \$6,662,000 and immediately following the closing of the transaction, the Company repaid \$5,838,000 of such debt.

STIRLING TRANSACTION. On May 4, 2001, the Company completed the acquisition of all of the issued and outstanding shares of Stirling Shipping Holdings Limited

("Stirling Shipping"). Aggregate consideration was (pound)54,300,000 (\$77,100,000 based on exchange rates in effect and the price of SEACOR's common stock, par value \$.01 per share ("Common Stock") on the closing date), consisting of (pound)29,900,000, or \$43,000,000, in cash, (pound)14,700,000, or \$21,200,000, in one-year loan notes, and 285,852 shares of Common Stock issued from treasury, valued at \$12,900,000. Stirling Shipping's long term debt at closing was approximately (pound)43,000,000, or \$61,900,000. To fund a portion of the Stirling Shipping acquisition, the Company borrowed \$25,000,000 under its revolving credit facility, and in the third quarter, repaid this loan. Through its acquisition of Stirling Shipping, the Company acquired 12 vessels primarily working in the North Sea, including 9 supply and 3 anchor handling towing supply vessels, and contracts for the construction of 2 anchor handling towing supply vessels. The new construction vessels, which have now been delivered to the Company, were built in the UK. In November 2001, the Company repaid all of the outstanding indebtedness, totaling (pound)48,316,000 or approximately \$68,250,000 that was included in the Stirling Shipping acquisition. Existing cash balances and borrowings available under the Company's revolving credit facility, totaling \$30,000,000 at December 31, 2001, were used to liquidate this obligation.

CHERAMIE TRANSACTION. In February 2001, the Company completed the acquisition of all of the issued and outstanding shares of Gilbert Cheramie Boats, Inc. and related companies (collectively, "Cheramie"). Purchase consideration was \$62,800,000 in cash. Through its acquisition of Cheramie, the Company acquired 11 mini-supply, 11 utility and 2 offshore supply vessels operating in the U.S. Gulf of Mexico. Pursuant to the terms of the purchase agreement, the Company had an option of making an Internal Revenue Code Section 338(h)(10) election and, in January 2002, it exercised that option. The election entitled the Company to full income tax basis in the assets of the Cheramie companies and the realization of an income tax benefit of the depreciation. In order to induce the prior shareholders of Cheramie to agree to the election, the Company has agreed to make them "whole" for the amount of the increase in their total income tax liability, including the amount of income tax payable by them on the additional purchase price payment. In January 2002, as a result of making this election, the Company paid the prior shareholders of Cheramie an additional \$10,162,000 in order to reimburse them for all of their expected additional income tax obligations, which payment was recorded in the Consolidated Balance Sheet as "Accrued acquisition costs." The January 2002 payment was intended to reimburse the selling shareholders for all of their incremental tax liabilities, and therefore, the Company has recorded an adjustment to the purchase price for the funds presently held in escrow. Goodwill, as adjusted, of approximately \$11,280,000 was recorded in connection with this acquisition.

RINCON TRANSACTION. In February 2001, the Company acquired two U.S. based towing supply vessels from Rincon Marine, Inc., a U.S. based operator ("Rincon"). Aggregate consideration paid Rincon was \$19,700,000, including \$6,100,000 in cash and the assumption of \$13,600,000 of debt due Caterpillar Financial Services Corporation ("Caterpillar"). In February 2002, the Company repaid all of the outstanding indebtedness due Caterpillar from working capital.

PLAISANCE TRANSACTION. In January 2001, the Company acquired all of the issued and outstanding shares of Plaisance Marine, Inc. ("Plaisance") that owns two mini-supply vessels and acquired four additional mini-supply vessels from companies affiliated with Plaisance (collectively the "Plaisance Fleet"). Aggregate consideration paid for the Plaisance Fleet and certain related spares and other assets was \$20,100,000, including \$16,200,000 paid in cash, the assumption of \$700,000 of debt and the issuance of 71,577 shares of Common Stock from treasury, valued at \$3,200,000 on the closing date. The Plaisance Fleet operates in the U.S. Gulf of Mexico.

PURCHASE PRICE ALLOCATION. The following table summarizes the allocation of the purchase price in the Tex-Air acquisition in 2002 and the Stirling Shipping, Cheramie and Plaisance acquisitions in 2001:

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

For the Year Ended

(in thousands)

12/31/02

12/31/01

<S>	<C>	<C>
Trade and other receivables	\$ 3,540	\$ 11,092
Prepaid expenses and other.....	1,747	714
Property and equipment.....	7,659	197,394
Goodwill(a).....	109	11,813
Other assets.....	385	-
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities.....	(2,140)	(17,854)
Debt.....	(6,662)	(83,657)
Deferred income taxes.....	(888)	(5,386)
Deferred gains and other liabilities.....	(910)	-
Common stock.....	(1)	-
Paid in capital.....	(2,726)	-
Treasury stock.....	-	(15,942)
Purchase price (b).....	\$ 113	\$ 98,174

(a) All goodwill is expected to be tax deductible.

(b) The purchase price is net of cash acquired, totaling \$302,000 and \$7,958,000 in 2002 and 2001, respectively, and includes acquisition costs, totaling \$190,000 and \$1,435,000 in 2002 and 2001, respectively.

UNAUDITED PRO FORMA INFORMATION. The following unaudited pro forma information has been prepared as if the acquisition of Tex-Air, Stirling Shipping, Cheramie and Plaisance had occurred at the beginning of each of the periods presented. This pro forma information has been prepared for comparative purposes only and is not necessarily indicative of what would have occurred had the acquisition taken place on the dates indicated, nor does it purport to be indicative of the future operating results of the Company.

(in thousands, except per share data)	For the Year Ended (unaudited)	
	12/31/02	12/31/01
Revenue.....	\$ 420,047	\$ 468,582
Income before extraordinary item.....	47,434	73,748
Net income.....	45,914	72,883
Basic earnings per share.....	2.29	3.66

VESSEL CONSTRUCTION. Since January 1, 2000, the Company completed the construction of 11 crew, 3 anchor handling towing supply, 2 mini-supply and 2 towing supply vessels at an approximate aggregate cost of \$158,030,000 and 259 barges for an approximate aggregate cost of \$62,819,000.

VESSEL DISPOSITIONS. The table below sets forth, during the fiscal years indicated, the number of vessels sold by type of service. At December 31, 2002, 26 of these vessels, including 15 crew, 5 supply, 2 towing supply, 2 mini-supply and 2 anchor handling towing supply, were bareboat chartered-in by the Company pursuant to sale-leaseback transactions.

Type of Vessel	2002	2001	2000
Anchor handling towing supply.....	4	1	1
Crew.....	10	13	1
Mini-supply.....	-	3	-
Standby safety.....	3	6	2
Supply.....	2	-	6
Towing supply.....	6	5	3
Utility.....	5	7	8
Project.....	1	-	-
	31	35	21

</TABLE>

Following year-end, the Company sold five vessels for aggregated cash consideration of \$56,300,000, including two recently constructed North Sea anchor handling towing supply vessels.

5. INVESTMENTS, AT EQUITY, AND RECEIVABLES FROM 50% OR LESS OWNED COMPANIES:

Investments, carried at equity, and advances to 50% or less owned companies at December 31, 2002 and 2001 were as follows, in thousands of dollars:

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

50% or Less Owned Companies	Ownership Percentage	2002	2001
<S>	<C>	<C>	<C>
Chiles Offshore.....	23.8%	\$ -	\$ 77,607
TMM Joint Venture.....	40.0%	15,701	26,305
Globe Wireless, L.L.C.....	38.0%	17,793	20,727
Pelican Offshore Services Pte Ltd.....	50.0%	9,832	8,436
Ultragas Joint Venture.....	50.0%	4,477	5,637
Other.....	33.3%-50.0%	13,556	15,115
		\$ 61,359	\$ 153,827

CHILES OFFSHORE. Chiles Offshore LLC, the predecessor to Chiles, was formed in 1997 for the purpose of constructing, owning and operating ultra-premium jackup drilling rigs. The Company consolidated the reporting of financial information of Chiles from its inception in 1997 until its initial public offering of common stock in September 2000 (the "Chiles IPO"). As a consequence of the Chiles IPO, the Company's ownership interest in Chiles was reduced from 55.4% to 27.3%. Because its ownership interest declined below 50%, the Company ceased its consolidation of Chiles with that of its own and began accounting for its ownership interest in Chiles using the equity method.

The Chiles Merger (see discussion in Note 2) resulted in the Company receiving \$5.25 and 0.6575 shares of ENSCO common stock for each share of Chiles' common stock it owned at the time of the merger. The Company received \$25,365,000 in cash and 3,176,646 shares of ENSCO's common stock, valued at \$73,444,000 on date of close, and recognized an after-tax gain of \$12,817,000, or \$0.61 per diluted share.

The following table is unaudited summarized financial information for Chiles for the periods indicated:

(in thousands)	12/31/01			
Current assets.....	\$		36,292	
Noncurrent assets.....			456,272	
Current liabilities.....			34,211	
Noncurrent liabilities.....			132,869	

(in thousands)	1/1/02 to 8/7/02	For the Year Ended 12/31/01	01/1/00 to 09/21/00	09/22/00 to 12/31/00
Operating revenues.....	\$ 58,405	74,184	\$ 37,380	\$ 18,626
Operating income.....	4,184	29,688	14,550	6,212
Income (loss) before extraordinary item	11,731	22,546	6,888	(22,791)
Net income (loss).....	7,326	22,546	6,888	(24,611)

</TABLE>

The Company received approximately \$2,006,000, \$240,000 and \$130,000 during 2002, 2001 and 2000, respectively, for management and legal services provided to Chiles. Chiles also paid the Company approximately \$65,000 for services provided by one of its offshore marine vessels in 2001.

TMM JOINT VENTURE. In 1994, the Company and Transportacion Maritima Mexicana

S.A. de C.V., a Mexican corporation ("TMM"), structured a joint venture to serve the Mexican offshore market that is comprised of two corporations, Maritima Mexicana, S.A., a Mexican corporation, and SEAMEX International Ltd., a Liberian corporation. Since 1994, the Company has sold 10 of its vessels to the joint venture at a gain, of which a significant portion has been deferred in the Consolidated Balance Sheets for future income recognition. At December 31, 2002, the joint venture operated 15 vessels that it owned and bareboat and time chartered-in 11 vessels, of which 6 were provided by the Company. The Company guarantees up to 40% of obligations for nonpayment that may arise from the bareboat charter-in of two vessels by the venture. At December 31, 2002, the Company's guarantee was limited to approximately \$6,080,000 and terminates upon completion of the charters, expected in 2009.

In connection with the sale of three vessels from the Company to the joint venture in 2001, promissory notes were issued the Company as partial payment. During 2002, the outstanding balances of the promissory notes related to two of the vessels sold were repaid. The outstanding and unpaid principal amount of the remaining promissory note totaled \$750,000 as of December 31, 2002 and is payable in equal quarterly installments through November 2003. The promissory note bears interest at 10% and is secured by a first priority maritime mortgage. Revenues earned by the Company from the charter of vessels and management services provided to the TMM joint venture in 2002, 2001 and 2000 totaled \$7,041,000, \$4,890,000 and \$5,760,000, respectively.

62

GLOBE WIRELESS L.L.C. Globe Wireless L.L.C. ("Globe Wireless") and its subsidiaries operate a worldwide network of high frequency radio stations. The network of stations is a wireless data network initially targeted at the maritime industry that supports Internet messaging, telex and facsimile communications. Globe Wireless also provides Satellite messaging services to the maritime industry. At present, through its ownership of senior convertible preferred units, the Company controls approximately 38% of the voting units issued by Globe Wireless.

Since inception in the early 1990's, Globe Wireless has focused on expanding its network of high frequency radio stations and customers base. To support its continued growth, Globe Wireless completed a private placement offering in 2000 that raised approximately \$57,000,000. Although Globe Wireless has experienced negative cash flow, the management of Globe Wireless presently believes the company will closely approximate cash break-even by mid-2003. There can be no assurances that Globe Wireless' future operations will succeed. Should Globe Wireless be unable to meet its funding requirements, SEACOR would be required to commit additional funding or record an impairment charge with respect to its investment.

Globe Wireless provides the Company's offshore marine business segment with a "ship-to-shore" communication network and has provisioned and installed certain computer hardware, software and electronic equipment aboard its vessels. In fiscal 2002, 2001 and 2000, approximately \$1,904,000, \$2,126,000 and \$1,237,000, respectively, was paid to Globe Wireless for services and merchandise provided the Company.

PELICAN OFFSHORE SERVICES PTE LTD. During 2000, the Company entered into a joint venture owned 50% by each of the Company and Penguin Boat International Limited, a Singapore corporation, ("Penguin"). The joint venture, Pelican Offshore Services Pte Ltd, also a Singapore corporation ("Pelican"), owns 9 newly built Fast Support Intervention Vessels (also known as multipurpose crew vessels) that operate in Asia. At December 31, 2002, the Company had outstanding loans to Pelican totaling approximately \$3,100,000. The Company also presently guarantees up to \$1,500,000 of amounts owed by the Pelican joint venture under its banking facilities that is expected to mature in 2006.

ULTRAGAS JOINT VENTURE. In 1996, the Company acquired an equity interest in Ultragas Smit Lloyd Ltda ("Ultragas") and certain other entities affiliated with Ultragas that own and operate vessels. Since 1996, the Company and Sociedad Naviera Ultragas Ltda, the Company's joint venture partner in Ultragas and its affiliated companies, formed additional corporations for purposes of owning and operating additional vessels. As of December 31, 2002, this joint venture owned 6 vessels that were operating in Chile, Argentina and Brazil.

OTHER. The Company's other joint ventures are primarily vessel owning

corporations servicing the offshore oil and gas exploration and production industries but also include environmental service businesses, an entity whose principal activity is to develop and sell software to the ship brokerage and shipping industry and a corporation that owns a Handymax Dry-Bulk ship. During 2001, the Company sold its interest in two offshore marine service joint ventures for approximately \$3,076,000 and recorded a nominal gain. At December 31, 2002, 15 vessels were owned by offshore marine joint venture corporations and operated in England, Trinidad, Asia, the Middle East, the Mediterranean, West Africa and Venezuela. At December 31, 2002, the Company had outstanding loans, totaling \$2,752,000, to its other joint ventures.

At December 31, 2002, the amount of consolidated retained earnings that represents undistributed earnings of 50% or less owned companies accounted for by the equity method was \$5,790,000. Deferred taxes have not been recorded with respect to \$14,957,000 of those earnings.

COMBINED CONDENSED FINANCIALS, EXCLUDING CHILES. The unaudited combined condensed financial position and results of operations of the Company's equity basis affiliates, excluding Chiles, are summarized below:

<TABLE>

<S> (in thousands)	<C>	2002	<C>	2001
Current assets.....	\$	78,433	\$	67,171
Noncurrent assets.....		111,516		134,535
Current liabilities.....		28,233		42,327
Noncurrent liabilities.....		38,390		38,808

(in thousands)	2002	2001	2000
Operating revenues.....	112,725	103,990	86,905
Operating income.....	16,601	2,697	(5,467)
Income (loss) before extraordinary item.....	8,690	3,265	1,672
Net income.....	8,690	3,265	1,672

</TABLE>

6. CONSTRUCTION RESERVE FUNDS:

Over the past several years, the Company has established, pursuant to Section 511 of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, as amended, joint depository construction reserve fund accounts with the Maritime Administration. In accordance with this statute, the Company has been permitted to deposit proceeds from the sale of certain vessels into the joint depository construction reserve fund accounts for purposes of acquiring newly constructed U.S.-flag vessels and qualifying for the Company's temporary deferral of taxable gains realized from the sale of the vessels. From date of deposit, withdrawals from the joint depository construction reserve fund accounts are subject to prior written approval of the Maritime Administration, and the funds on deposit must be committed for expenditure within three years or be released for the Company's general use. Construction reserve funds are classified as non-current assets as the Company has the intent and ability to maintain the funds for more than one year and/or use the funds to acquire fixed assets. Income from vessel sales previously deferred would become immediately taxable upon release to the Company of sale proceeds that were deposited into joint depository construction reserve fund accounts.

7. INCOME TAXES:

Income before income taxes, minority interest, equity in net earnings of 50% or less owned companies and extraordinary item derived from the United States and foreign operations for the years ended December 31, are as follows:

<TABLE>

<S> (in thousands)	<C>	2002	<C>	2001	<C>	2000
-----		-----		-----		-----

United States.....	\$	27,967	\$ 64,474
56,743			
Foreign.....		40,513	39,247
4,915			
		-----	-----

	\$	68,480	\$ 103,721
61,658			
		=====	=====
=====			

The Company files a consolidated U.S. federal tax return. Income tax expense (benefit) consisted of the following components for the years ended December 31:

(in thousands)		2002	2001	2000
-----		-----	-----	-----
Current:				
State.....	\$	991	\$ 790	\$
741				
Federal.....		2,924	8,331	
(600)				
Foreign.....		2,910	5,717	
4,811				
Deferred:				
Federal.....		16,996	21,123	
14,351				
Foreign.....		31	97	
1,277				
		-----	-----	-----

	\$	23,852	\$ 36,058	\$
20,580				
		=====	=====	
=====				

The following table reconciles the difference between the statutory federal income tax rate for the Company to the effective income tax rate:

	2002	2001	2000
-----	-----	-----	-----
Statutory rate.....	35.0%	35.0	35.0%
Foreign and state taxes.....	1.4%	1.0%	1.2%
Other.....	(1.6)%	(1.2)%	(2.8)%
-----	-----	-----	-----
	34.8%	34.8%	33.4%
	=====	=====	
=====			

The components of the net deferred income tax liability were as follows, for the years ended December 31:

(in thousands)		2002
-----		-----
2001		

Deferred tax assets:		
Net operating loss carryforwards.....	\$	-
13,889		
Foreign tax credit carryforwards.....		6,816
7,370		
Alternative minimum tax credit carryforward.....		2,728
-		
Subpart F loss.....		1,887
3,500		
Nondeductible accruals.....		621
645		
Other.....		-
1,391		

-----		-----	-----
26,795	Total deferred tax assets.....	12,052	
-----		-----	-----
	Deferred tax liabilities:		
149,919	Property and equipment.....	162,673	
24,141	Investment in subsidiaries.....	6,574	
1,058	Other.....	17,724	
-----		-----	-----
175,118	Total deferred tax liabilities.....	186,971	
-----		-----	-----
148,323	Net deferred tax liabilities..... \$	174,919	\$
=====		=====	

</TABLE>

The Company has not recognized a deferred tax liability of \$11,054,000 for undistributed earnings of certain non-U.S. subsidiaries and joint venture corporations because it considers those earnings to be indefinitely reinvested abroad. As of December 31, 2002, the undistributed earnings of these subsidiaries and joint venture corporations were \$31,583,000. As of December 31, 2002, the Company also has foreign tax credit carryforwards for income tax purposes approximating \$6,816,000 that expire from 2004 through 2007. The Company believes that it will be able to utilize the foreign tax credit carryforwards through future earnings or tax strategies of the Company and therefore no valuation allowance on the related deferred tax assets has been recorded. We reduce federal, state and foreign income taxes payable by the tax benefits associated with the exercise of stock options. For employee stock options that are exercised, the Company receives an income tax benefit based on the difference between the option exercise price and the fair market value of the stock at the time the option is exercised. This benefit, which is recorded in stockholders' equity, was \$1,628,000 and \$140,000 in 2002 and 2001, respectively.

8. LONG-TERM DEBT:

Long-term debt balances, maturities and interest rates are as follows as of December 31, in thousands of dollars:

<TABLE>

<S> <C>
<C>

2002	2001	
-----	-----	-----
134,500	\$ 147,500	7.2% Senior Notes due 2009, interest payable semi-annually.....\$
35,319	46,320	5 3/8% Convertible Subordinated Notes due 2006, interest payable semi-annually
200,000	-	5 7/8% Senior Notes due 2012, interest payable semi-annually.....
-	30,000	Revolving Credit Facility maturing in 2007, bearing interest at 3.49% as of December 31, 2002 payable quarterly.....
23,200	23,200	5.467% Subordinated Promissory Notes due SMIT in 2004, interest payable quarterly
-	21,358	Promissory Notes, due prior shareholders of Stirling Shipping, bearing interest at 4.0%, repaid May 2002, see Note 4.....
-	12,132	Promissory Notes, due Caterpillar, interest rates ranging from approximately 7.5% to 8.0%, repaid February 2002, see Note 4

Promissory Notes due the prior shareholders of Putford Enterprises Ltd., bearing Interest at 4%, principal and interest due April 2005, see Note 4.....	12,032	10,920	
Promissory Notes due various financial institutions, primarily secured by property and equipment, interest rates ranging from approximately 6.75% to 8.9%, principal repayments at various dates through 2010.....	521	672	
Promissory Note due a bank, payable in equal quarterly installments through 2003, Bearing interest at LIBOR plus 2.5%.....	40	121	
Promissory Note due various financial institutions/vendors, primarily secured by equipment, interest ranging from 5.25% to 10%, principal repayments through 2007....	824	-	

	406,436	292,223	
Less - Portion due within one year.....	(614)	(33,724)	
- Debt premium or (discount), net.....	(3,704)	(1,758)	

	402,118	256,741	\$

Maturities of long-term debt following December 31, 2002 are as follows:

(in thousands)		2003	2004	2005	2006
2007	Thereafter				
Amount.....		\$ 614	\$ 23,387	\$ 12,158	\$ 35,444
\$ 188	\$ 334,645				
=====		=====	=====	=====	=====

</TABLE>

7.2% NOTES. The 7.2% Notes were issued under an indenture (the "1997 Indenture") between the Company and First Trust National Association, as trustee. Interest on the 7.2% Notes is payable semi-annually on March 15 and September 15 of each year. The 7.2% Notes may be redeemed at any time at the option of the Company, in whole or from time to time in part, at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the date of redemption plus a Make-Whole Premium, if any, relating to the then prevailing Treasury Yield and the remaining life of the 7.2% Notes. The 1997 Indenture contains covenants including, among others, limitations on liens and sale and leasebacks of certain Principal Properties, as defined in the 1997 Indenture, and certain restrictions on the Company consolidating with or merging into any other Person, as defined in the 1997 Indenture. During 2002, the Company purchased \$13,000,000, principal amount of its 7.2% Notes in the open market. As a result of the purchase of the 7.2% Notes during 2002, the Company recorded an after-tax extraordinary loss of \$989,000, or \$0.04 per diluted share, net of income taxes totaling \$533,000, upon recognizing a premium and writing off deferred financing costs related to the 7.2% Notes redemption.

5 3/8% CONVERTIBLE NOTES. The 5 3/8% Convertible Subordinated Notes due November 15, 2006 (the "5 3/8% Notes") were issued under an Indenture dated as of November 1, 1996 (the "1996 Indenture"), between the Company and First Trust National Association, as trustee. The 5 3/8% Notes are convertible, in whole or part, at the option of the holder at any time prior to the close of business on the business day next preceding November 15, 2006, unless previously redeemed into shares of Common Stock at a conversion price of \$44.00 per share (equivalent to a conversion rate of 22.7272 shares of Common Stock per \$1,000 principal amount of the 5 3/8% Notes), subject to adjustment in certain circumstances. The 5 3/8% Notes are redeemable at the Company's option at any time on or after November 24, 1999 at the redemption prices specified therein, together with accrued and unpaid interest to the date of repurchase. The 5 3/8% Notes are general unsecured obligations of the Company, subordinated in right of

payment to all "Senior Indebtedness" (as defined in the 1996 Indenture) of the Company and effectively subordinated in right of payment to all indebtedness and other obligations and liabilities and any preferred stock of the Company's subsidiaries. The 5 3/8% Notes will mature on November 15, 2006 and bear interest at a rate of 5 3/8% per annum. Interest is payable on May 15 and November 15 of each year.

In 2001, the Company called for the redemption of \$100,000,000 of the \$181,600,000 aggregate principal amount outstanding of the 5 3/8% Notes. The redemption price was \$1,029.90 per \$1,000 principal amount of notes plus accrued interest to the applicable redemption date. Holders of 5 3/8% Notes being called were able to convert any or all of their notes into 22.7272 shares of Common Stock per \$1,000 principal amount of notes. The call, together with certain privately negotiated transactions, resulted in the conversion of \$99,166,000 principal amount of the 5 3/8% Notes into 2,285,878 shares of Common Stock and redemption of \$36,114,000 principal amount of the 5 3/8% Notes for approximately \$37,970,000, including accrued interest. The Company recognized an extraordinary after-tax charge of \$896,000, or \$0.04 per diluted share, net of income taxes totaling \$482,000, upon writing-off deferred financing costs related to the 5 3/8% Notes redemption.

Pursuant to an amended and restated standby purchase agreement between Credit Suisse First Boston ("CSFB") and SEACOR, CSFB was obligated, subject to several conditions, to purchase from SEACOR, at a purchase price of \$46.26 per share, the number of shares of Common Stock necessary to provide SEACOR with the proceeds to pay the aggregate total redemption price of up to \$100,000,000 face amount of the 5 3/8% Notes that SEACOR redeemed. During 2001, CSFB purchased 216,170 shares of Common Stock to provide SEACOR with proceeds to redeem \$10,000,000 principal amount of its 5 3/8% Notes that were called but not converted. Related underwriting and legal and professional fees expensed in 2001 totaled \$586,000.

SEACOR entered into an equity forward transaction with Credit Suisse First Boston International ("CSFBI"), an affiliate of CSFB, with respect to the shares of Common Stock that CSFB did purchase from SEACOR under the standby purchase agreement. At December 31, 2001, the \$10,000,000 paid by CSFB for the purchase of 216,170 shares of Common Stock was reported in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as "Common Stock Sold with Equity Forward Transaction." During the first quarter of 2002, SEACOR paid CSFBI a nominal amount to settle the equity forward transaction and the \$10,000,000 previously reported as common stock sold with equity forward transaction was permanently reclassified to the Company's common stock and additional paid-in capital accounts.

In 2002, the Company called for the redemption of \$10,000,000 of the 5 3/8% Notes. The redemption price was \$1,023.90 per \$1,000 principal amount of notes plus accrued interest to the applicable redemption date. Holders of 5 3/8% Notes being called were able to convert any or all of their notes into 22.7272 shares of Common Stock per \$1,000 principal amount of notes. The entire \$10,000,000 was redeemed for cash totaling \$10,352,472, including a premium and accrued interest. Also during 2002, the Company purchased \$1,000,000 principal amount of the 5 3/8% Notes in the open market and \$1,000 principal amount of the 5 3/8% Notes were voluntarily converted into 22.7272 shares of Common Stock. In connection with the redemptions and purchase of the 5 3/8% Notes during 2002, the Company recorded an after-tax extraordinary loss of \$360,000, or \$0.02 per diluted share, net of income taxes totaling \$194,000, upon recognizing a premium and writing off deferred financing costs related to the 5 3/8% Notes redemption.

On February 20, 2003, the Company redeemed all of the then outstanding principal amount of the 5 3/8% Notes, totaling \$35,319,000, in exchange for \$35,949,000 in cash and 45.4544 shares of Common Stock. The write-off of related unamortized deferred financing costs and the recognition of premium expense will result in an after-tax charge of \$731,000, or \$0.03 per diluted share, net of income taxes totaling \$394,000.

5 7/8% SENIOR NOTES. During the third quarter of 2002, SEACOR completed the sale of \$200,000,000 aggregate principal amount of its 5 7/8% Senior Notes Due October 1, 2012 (the "5 7/8% Notes"). The 5 7/8% Notes were issued at a price of 98.839% of principal amount. Interest on the 5 7/8% Notes is payable semiannually on April 1 and October 1 of each year commencing April 1, 2003. The 5 7/8% Notes may be redeemed at any time, in whole or in part, at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest to the date of

redemption, plus a specified "make-whole" premium. The 5 7/8% Notes were issued under a supplemental indenture dated as of September 27, 2002 to the base indenture relating to SEACOR's senior debt securities, dated as of January 10, 2001, between SEACOR and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee. The Company incurred \$842,000 of net underwriting fees.

REVOLVING CREDIT FACILITY. On February 5, 2002, the Company completed the syndication of a \$200,000,000, five year, non-reducing, unsecured revolving credit facility that replaced a \$100,000,000 unsecured reducing revolving credit facility of which \$25,683,000 was available for future borrowing upon termination. Advances under the new revolving credit facility are available for general corporate purposes. Interest on advances will be charged at a rate per annum of LIBOR plus an applicable margin of 65 to 150 basis points based upon the Company's credit rating as determined by Standard and Poor's and Moody's, equivalent to 2.75% on February 5, 2002. Adjustments to the applicable margin are the only consequence of a change in the Company's credit rating. The Company

66

is not required to maintain a credit rating under the terms of the facility agreement, and if the Company does not maintain a credit rating, the applicable margin would be determined by financial ratios. The new revolving credit facility contains various restrictive covenants covering interest coverage, secured debt to total capitalization, funded debt to total capitalization ratios, the maintenance of a minimum level of consolidated net worth, as well as other customary covenants, representations and warranties, funding conditions and events of default. The new revolving credit facility contains no repayment triggers. During 2002, the Company repaid the outstanding borrowings, totaling \$30,000,000, and a letter of credit representing a guarantee on notes issued by the Company in connection with the acquisition of Stirling Shipping was canceled. As of December 31, 2002, the Company had an outstanding letter of credit in the amount of \$175,000 and approximately \$199,825,000 available for future borrowings under the new revolving credit facility.

5.467% SMIT NOTES. Pursuant to a February 1998 letter agreement between the Company and SMIT International N.V. ("SMIT"), the Company agreed to prepay certain contingent obligations for additional purchase consideration that would otherwise have been payable to SMIT in 1999 pursuant to a vessel purchase transaction. The prepayment included cash of \$20,880,000 and the issuance, effective January 1, 1999, of five-year subordinated promissory notes in the aggregate principal amount of \$23,200,000, which notes bear interest at 5.467% per annum payable quarterly in arrears.

9. COMMON STOCK:

The Company's Board of Directors have previously approved a securities repurchase plan, which allows the Company to acquire Common Stock, 5 3/8% Notes, 7.2% Notes and 5 7/8% Notes (collectively, the "SEACOR Securities") and, prior to the deconsolidation of Chiles in 2000, certain notes of Chiles. During the fourth quarter of 2002, the Company's Board of Directors increased its previously announced repurchase authority by \$25,000,000. In 2002 and 2001, a total of 459,700 and 5,950 shares of Common Stock, respectively, were acquired for treasury at an aggregate cost of \$18,508,000 and \$214,000, respectively. Also during 2002, the Company purchased \$13,000,000 principal amount of its 7.2% Notes and \$1,000,000 principal amount of its 5 3/8% Notes for a total of \$15,407,940. As of December 31, 2002, the Company had approximately \$27,753,000 available for the repurchase of additional SEACOR Securities that may be conducted from time to time through open market purchases, privately negotiated transactions or otherwise, depending on market conditions. In February 2003, the Company's Board of Directors increased its previously announced repurchase authority by \$25,000,000.

10. BENEFIT PLANS:

SEACOR SAVINGS PLAN. The Company provides a defined contribution plan to its employees. The Company's contribution is limited to 50% of the employee's first 6% of wages invested in such defined contribution plan and is subject to annual review by the Board of Directors. The Company's contributions to the plan were \$1,106,000, \$1,088,000 and \$977,000 for the years ended December 31, 2002, 2001 and 2000, respectively.

STOCK PLANS. On November 22, 1992 and April 18, 1996, SEACOR's stockholders adopted the 1992 Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (the "Stock Option Plan") and

the 1996 Share Incentive Plan (the "Share Incentive Plan"), respectively (collectively, the "Plans"). The Plans provide for the grant of options to purchase shares of Common Stock, and the Share Incentive Plan additionally provides for the grant of stock appreciation rights, restricted stock awards, performance awards and stock units to key officers and employees of the Company. The exercise price per share of options granted cannot be less than 75% and 90% of the fair market value of Common Stock at the date of grant under the Stock Option Plan and Share Incentive Plan, respectively. Options granted under the Plans expire no later than the tenth anniversary of the date of grant. The Plans are administered by the Stock Option and Executive Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors (the "Compensation Committee"). Seven hundred fifty thousand shares of Common Stock have been reserved for issuance under each of the Stock Option Plan and the Share Incentive Plan. During 2002 and 2001, 62,360 and 174,380 shares and/or options to purchase shares of Common Stock, respectively, were granted pursuant to the Plans. As of December 31, 2002, there were 153,140 shares available for future grant under the Plans.

During January 2003, the Compensation Committee granted to certain officers and key employees of the Company, 85,635 restricted shares of Common Stock with an aggregate market value of \$3,565,000 on the grant dates. On January 2, 2003, the Compensation Committee also granted a certain officer options to purchase 1,000 shares of Common Stock at an exercise price of \$44.47 per share of Common Stock. Additionally, on January 15, 2003 and February 5, 2003, the Compensation Committee granted to certain officers and key employees of the Company and agreed, conditionally, to grant in installments during 2003 options to purchase an aggregate of 83,800 shares of Common Stock. The options granted on January 15, 2003 and February 5, 2003 were granted at an exercise price of \$41.60 per share of Common Stock. The options that the Compensation Committee agreed to grant in installments during 2003 will have an exercise price of the fair market

67

value per share of Common Stock on the date of each installment. Grants with respect to 23,750 shares of Common Stock to be made in installments during 2003 are subject to approval by the stockholders of SEACOR of an amendment to the Share Incentive Plan increasing the number of shares of Common Stock available thereunder.

On May 23, 2000, the stockholders of SEACOR approved the 2000 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (the "Stock Purchase Plan") that permits SEACOR to offer Common Stock for purchase by eligible employees at a price equal to 85% of the lesser of (i) the fair market value of Common Stock on the first day of the offering period or (ii) the fair market value of Common Stock on the last day of the offering period. Common Stock will be available for purchase under the Stock Purchase Plan for six-month offering periods. Three hundred thousand shares of Common Stock are reserved for issuance under the Stock Purchase Plan during the ten years following its adoption. The Stock Purchase Plan is intended to comply with Section 423 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), but is not intended to be subject to Section 401(a) of the Code or the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974. The Board of Directors of SEACOR may amend or terminate the Stock Purchase Plan at any time; however, no increase in the number of shares of Common Stock reserved for issuance under the Stock Purchase Plan may be made without stockholder approval. During 2002 and 2001, 19,684 and 15,923 shares, respectively, of Common Stock were issued from treasury pursuant to the Stock Purchase Plan.

On May 23, 2000, the stockholders of SEACOR also approved the 2000 Stock Option Plan for Non-Employee Directors (the "Non-Employee Director Plan"). Under the Non-Employee Director Plan, each member of the Board of Directors who is not an employee of SEACOR or any subsidiary will be granted an option to purchase 3,000 shares of Common Stock on the date of each annual meeting of the stockholders of SEACOR through and including the 2004 Annual Meeting of Stockholders. The exercise price of the options granted under the Non-Employee Director Plan will be equal to 100% of the fair market value per share of Common Stock on the date the options are granted. One hundred fifty thousand shares of Common Stock have been reserved under the Non-Employee Director Plan. Options granted under the Non-Employee Director Plan will be exercisable at any time following the earlier of the first anniversary of, or the first annual meeting of SEACOR's stockholders after, the date of grant, for a period of up to ten years from date of grant. Subject to the accelerated vesting of options upon a non-employee Director's death or disability, if a non-employee Director's service as a director of SEACOR is terminated, his or her options will terminate with respect to the shares of Common Stock as to which such options are not then exercisable.

following assumptions: (a) no dividend yield, (b) weighted average expected volatility of 38.8%, 37.37% and 38.09% in the years 2002, 2001 and 2000, respectively, (c) discount rates of 3.76%, 5.31% and 6.21% in the years 2002, 2001 and 2000, respectively, and (d) expected lives of five years.

68

On date of issue, the market value of restricted shares issued to certain officers and key employees of the Company is recorded in Stockholders' Equity as Unamortized Restricted Stock and then amortized to expense over one and three year vesting periods. During 2002, 2001 and 2000, compensation cost recognized in connection with restricted stock awards totaled \$2,309,000, \$2,272,000 and \$1,337,000, respectively. At December 31, 2002, there were 92,314 shares of unvested restricted stock outstanding at a weighted average price of \$44.81. Of the unvested shares outstanding, 54,703, 24,585 and 13,026 shares will vest in 2003, 2004 and 2005, respectively.

The following table summarizes certain information about the options outstanding at December 31, 2002 grouped into three exercise price ranges:

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

Price Range	Exercise	
-----	-----	-----
\$29.67 - \$30.71 - \$52.25	\$6.43 - \$16.63	\$20.50 -
-----	-----	-----
<S>	<C>	<C>
<C>		
Options outstanding at December 31, 2002.....	234,192	
73,953 349,749		
Weighted-average exercise price.....	\$ 12.37	\$
28.94 \$ 38.78		
Weighted-average remaining contractual life (years).....	1.32	
5.29 7.32		
Options exercisable at December 31, 2002.....	234,192	
73,953 221,917		
Weighted average exercise price of exercisable options.....	\$ 12.37	\$
28.94 \$ 37.04		

</TABLE>

11. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS:

The Company manages barge pools, pursuant to which the operating revenues and expenses of participating barges in a pool are combined and the net results are allocated to participating barge owners based upon the number of days any one participating owner's barges bear to the total number of days of all barges participating in a pooling arrangement. Mr. Fabrikant, the Chief Executive Officer of SEACOR, companies controlled by Mr. Fabrikant and trusts for the benefit of Mr. Fabrikant's two children own barges that participate in the barge pools managed by the Company. In 2002, the Company distributed \$433,636 of barge pool results to Mr. Fabrikant and his affiliates, net of \$86,509 in management fees paid to the Company.

12. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES:

At December 31, 2002, the Company was committed to the construction of 11 vessels and 61 barges at an approximate aggregate cost of \$108,300,000, of which \$25,000,000 had been expended. Two of the vessels are omitted for resale and the remaining vessels and barges are expected to enter service at various times during 2003. Following year-end, the Company committed to the construction of 2 additional vessels at an approximate aggregate cost of \$6,900,000. The 2 vessels are expected to be delivered to the Company during the first six months of 2004.

In the normal course of its business, the Company becomes involved in various litigation matters including, among other things, claims by third parties for alleged property damages, personal injuries and other matters. While the Company believes it has meritorious defenses against these claims, management has used estimates in determining the Company's potential exposure and has recorded

reserves in its financial statements related thereto where appropriate. It is possible that a change in the Company's estimates of that exposure could occur, but the Company does not expect such changes in estimated costs will have a material effect on the Company's financial position or results of operations.

The Company leases 41 vessels, resulting primarily from sale-leaseback transactions, 19 helicopters and certain facilities and equipment. These leasing agreements have been classified as operating leases for financial reporting purposes and related rental fees are charged to expense over the lease term as they become payable. Vessel leases generally contain purchase and lease renewal options at fair market value or rights of first refusal with respect to the sale or lease of the vessels and range in duration from 1 to 7 years. Certain of the gains realized from various sale-leaseback transactions, totaling \$13,822,000, \$11,447,000 and \$1,394,000 in 2002, 2001 and 2000, respectively, have been deferred in the Consolidated Balance Sheets and are being credited to income as reductions in rental expense over the lease terms. The total rental expense for the Company's operating leases in 2002, 2001 and 2000 totaled \$18,783,000, \$12,945,000 and \$5,107,000, respectively. Future minimum payments under operating leases that have a remaining term in excess of one year at December 31, 2002 are as follows in thousands:

In the Years Ending December 31,	Minimum Payment
2003.....\$	28,586
2004.....	23,600
2005.....	19,192
2006.....	13,780
2007.....	10,608
Years subsequent to 2007.....	21,375

The Company has entered into sale-type lease transactions for four vessels that expire in 2004 and contain options that permit the lessee to purchase the vessels at various dates during the lease terms. The minimum lease payments and unguaranteed residual values accruing to the Company under these leases have been recorded as a gross investment in the leases. The difference between the gross investment and the sum of the present values of the two components of the gross investment has been recorded as unearned income to be amortized over the lease term using the interest method. The amortization of unearned income in the years ended December 31, 2002, 2001 and 2000, totaled \$700,000, \$595,000 and \$492,000, respectively. The net investment in sale-type leases at December 31, 2002 was comprised of minimum lease payment receivables totaling \$3,292,000, estimated residual values of \$1,200,000 and unearned income of \$718,000. Minimum lease payments, totaling \$1,833,000 and \$1,459,000, are due in 2003 and 2004, respectively. As of December 31, 2002, \$1,135,000 and \$3,774,000 of the net investment in the sale-type leases were reported in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as "Prepaid expenses and other" and "Other Assets", respectively.

13. MAJOR CUSTOMERS AND SEGMENT DATA:

SFAS 131 requires companies to provide certain information about their operating segments. SFAS 131 also established standards for related disclosures about products and services, geographic areas and major customers. Operating segments are defined as components of an enterprise about which separate financial information is available that is evaluated regularly by the chief operating decision maker in deciding how to allocate resources and in assessing performance.

The Company's offshore marine services business is primarily dedicated to operating a diversified fleet of offshore support vessels serving offshore oil and gas exploration and production facilities mainly in the U.S. Gulf of Mexico, the North Sea, Latin America, West Africa and Asia. Our vessels deliver cargo and personnel to offshore installations, handle anchors for drilling rigs and other marine equipment, support offshore construction and maintenance work and provide standby safety support and oil spill response services. From time to time, vessels service special projects, such as well stimulation, seismic data gathering, salvage and freight hauling. In addition to vessel services, the Company's offshore marine service business offers logistics services, which include shorebase, marine transport and other supply chain management services also in support of offshore oil and gas exploration and production operations.

RECONCILIATION TO INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAXES, MINORITY INTEREST, EQUITY EARNINGS AND EXTRAORDINARY ITEM:

Interest Expense				
(27,450)				
Interest Income.....				
17,423				
Derivative Income, net.....				
6,292				
Gains from Sale of Marketable Securities, net.....				
7,562				
Gain upon Sale of Shares of Chiles Offshore.....				
4,023				
Corporate Expenses.....				
(6,121)				
Equity in Net Losses of 50% or Less Owned Companies.....				
4,986				

 \$
 61,658

=====

ASSETS:

Investments in and Receivables from 50% or Less Owned Companies.....	\$	43,078	\$	94,616	\$
137,694					
Goodwill.....		2,644		14,894	
17,538					
Other Segment Assets.....		632,564		34,889	
667,453					

 \$ 678,286 \$ 144,399
 822,685

=====
 Corporate.....
 310,045

 \$
 1,132,730

=====

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES:

Segment.....	\$	46,824	\$	26,814	\$
73,638					
Corporate.....					
112					

 \$
 73,750

=====

DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION:

Segment.....	\$	41,910	\$	9,253	\$
51,163					
Corporate.....					
26					

 \$
 51,189

 2001

OPERATING REVENUES:

External Customers.....	\$	398,345	\$	36,445	\$
434,790					
Intersegment.....		778		-	

778				
Elimination.....		-		(778)
(778)				

	\$	399,123	\$	35,667
434,790				\$
=====				
REPORTABLE SEGMENT PROFIT:				
Operating Profit.....	\$	96,821	\$	4,245
101,066				\$
Income (Loss) from Equipment Sales or Retirements, net.....		9,180		(150)
9,030				
Gain from Sale of Interest in 50% or Less Owned Companies...		201		-
201				
Equity in Net Earnings of 50% or Less Owned Companies.....		5,181		1,111
6,292				
Other, primarily Foreign Currency Exchange Gains.....		1,183		8
1,191				

	\$	112,566	\$	5,214
117,780				
=====				
RECONCILIATION TO INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAXES, MINORITY INTEREST, EQUITY EARNINGS AND EXTRAORDINARY ITEM:				
Interest Expense.....				
(21,998)				
Interest Income.....				
13,546				
Derivative Income, net.....				
4,127				
Gains from Sale of Marketable Securities, net.....				
5,689				
Corporate Expenses.....				
(9,131)				
Equity in Net Earnings of 50% or Less Owned Companies.....				
(6,292)				

				\$
103,721				
=====				
ASSETS:				
Investments in and Receivables from 50% or Less Owned Companies.....	\$	49,618	\$	104,209
153,827				\$
Goodwill.....		12,537		15,695
28,232				
Other Segment Assets.....		862,611		45,027
907,638				

	\$	924,766	\$	164,931
1,089,697				
=====				
Corporate.....				
208,441				

				\$
1,298,138				
=====				
CAPITAL EXPENDITURES:				
Segment.....	\$	92,495	\$	14,903
107,398				\$
=====				
Corporate.....				
47				

(3,199)

68,480

=====

ASSETS:

Investments in and Receivables from 50% or Less Owned Companies.....	\$ 39,155	\$ 22,204	\$
61,359			
Goodwill.....	12,646	15,695	
28,341			
Other Segment Assets.....	878,526	83,667	
962,193			

1,051,893

Corporate.....
435,214

1,487,107

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES:

Segment.....	\$ 94,037	\$ 45,273	\$
139,310			
Corporate.....			
396			

139,706

DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION:

Segment.....	\$ 50,846	\$ 5,165	
56,011			
Corporate.....			
233			

56,244

Revenues attributed to geographic areas were based upon the country of domicile for offshore marine and drilling service segment customers and the country in which the Company provided oil spill protection or other related training and consulting services for environmental service segment customers. The Company considers long-lived assets to be property and equipment that has been distributed to geographical areas based upon the assets' physical location during the applicable period. Certain of the Company's offshore marine service segment's long-lived vessel assets relocate between its geographical areas of operation. The costs of long-lived vessel assets that are relocated have been allocated between geographical areas of operation based upon length of service in the applicable region. The following table is presented for the years ending December 31.

(in thousands)	2002	2001	2000
Revenues:			
United States of America.....	\$ 212,291	\$ 267,195	\$ 236,841
United Kingdom.....	83,033	74,477	39,565
Nigeria.....	36,130	29,425	15,544
Other.....	71,704	63,693	47,991

	\$	403,158	\$	434,790	\$	339,941
Long-Lived Assets:						
United States of America.....	\$	365,474	\$	335,648	\$	302,417
United Kingdom.....		182,741		186,686		47,898
Nigeria.....		42,121		39,973		40,119
Other.....		147,632		172,450		136,644
	\$	737,968	\$	734,757	\$	527,078

</TABLE>

For the years ended December 31, 2002, 2001 and 2000, approximately 47%, 39% and 30%, respectively, of the Company's operating revenues were derived from its foreign operations. The Company's foreign operations, primarily contained in its offshore marine service segment, are subject to various risks inherent in conducting business in foreign nations. These risks include, among others, political instability, potential vessel seizure, nationalization of assets, terrorist attacks, currency restrictions and exchange rate fluctuations, import-export quotas and other forms of public and governmental regulations, all of which are beyond the control of the Company. Although historically the Company's operations have not been affected materially by such conditions or events, it is not possible to predict whether any such conditions or events might develop in the future. The occurrence of any one or more of such conditions or events could have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial condition and results of operations. Oil spill response and related training and consulting service revenues derived from foreign markets have not been material and barge and helicopter operations are limited to the U.S.

14. EVENTS SUBSEQUENT TO DATE OF AUDITORS' REPORT (UNAUDITED):

On March 4, 2003, the Company repaid all of the then outstanding principal amount of the 5.467% Subordinated Promissory Notes due SMIT, totaling \$23,200,000.

15. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION FOR STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS:

<TABLE>

			<C>
			<C>
(in thousands)			
2002	2001	2000	

Cash income taxes paid.....			\$
15,435	\$ 14,244	\$ 5,539	
Cash interest paid.....			
16,194	21,262	28,942	
Schedule of Non-Cash Investing and Financing Activities:			
Property exchanged for investment in and notes receivable from 50% or less owned company.....			
-	17,688	-	
Conversion of 5 3/8% Notes into Common Stock.....			
1	98,824	-	
Acquisition of ERST/O'Brien's Inc. with			
-	1,284	920	- Common Stock.....
Acquisition of Boston Putford with			
-	-	4,086	- Common Stock.....
-	-	9,818	- notes, including debt discount.....
Acquisition of SCF with			
-	-	5,920	- Common Stock.....
-	-	552	- assumption of debt.....
Acquisition of Plaisance with			
-	3,163	-	- Common Stock.....
			- assumption of debt.....

-	700	-	
	Acquisition of Rincon vessels with	-	assumption of debt.....
-	13,600	-	
	Acquisition of Stirling Shipping with	-	Common Stock.....
-	12,777	-	
		-	assumption of debt.....
-	61,900	-	
		-	notes, including debt discount.....
-	21,200	-	
	Acquisition of Tex-Air with	-	Common Stock.....
2,727	-	-	
		-	assumption of debt.....
6,662	-	-	
	Purchase of vessels with	-	deferred payment obligation.....
-	-	7,754	

16. OTHER ASSETS: Other assets include the following:

(in thousands)	2002	2001
Goodwill.....	\$ 36,738	\$ 36,629
Deferred financing costs.....	6,920	4,970
Net sale-type leases, see Note 12.....	2,443	3,774
Notes receivable.....	15	4,797
Common stock investments, carried at cost.....	1,190	1,150
Refundable deposits.....	2,684	-
Other.....	960	659
	50,950	51,979
Less accumulated amortization.....	(12,262)	(11,547)
Total other assets.....	\$ 38,688	\$ 40,432

17. QUARTERLY FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED):

Selected financial information for interim periods are presented below. Earnings per share are computed independently for each of the quarters presented; therefore, the sum of the quarterly earnings per share do not necessarily equal the total for the year.

(in thousands, except share data)	Quarter Ended	
	Dec. 31,	Sept. 30,
June 30, March 31,		
2002:		
Revenue.....	\$ 99,708	\$ 102,137
97,670 \$ 103,643		
Operating Income.....	3,743	10,025
9,738 20,251		
Income before extraordinary item.....	1,638	22,815
12,248 11,406		
Basic earnings per common share -		
Income before extraordinary item.....	0.08	1.14
0.61 0.57		
Extraordinary item.....	-	(0.08)
- -		
Net Income.....	\$ 0.08	\$ 1.06
0.61 \$ 0.57		
Diluted earnings common per share -		
Income before extraordinary item.....	\$ 0.08	\$ 1.09
0.59 \$ 0.55		
Extraordinary item.....	-	(0.07)

-----	-----	-----	-----	---
Net Income.....	\$	0.08	\$	1.02
0.59	\$			0.55
=====		=====		=====
2001:				
Revenue.....	\$	109,804	\$	119,358
112,428	\$			93,200
Operating Income.....		22,212		30,195
26,333				13,195
Income before extraordinary item.....		18,679		22,506
18,278				12,134
Basic earnings per common share -				
Income before extraordinary item.....		0.93		1.13
0.92				0.67
Extraordinary item.....		-		-
(0.04)				-
-----		-----		-----
Net Income.....	\$	0.93	\$	1.13
0.88	\$			0.67
=====		=====		=====
Diluted earnings common per share -				
Income before extraordinary item.....	\$	0.93	\$	0.97
0.88	\$			0.62
Extraordinary item.....		-		-
(0.04)				-
-----		-----		-----
Net Income.....	\$	0.93	\$	0.97
0.84	\$			0.62
=====		=====		=====

</TABLE>

73

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS
ON FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULE

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of SEACOR SMIT Inc. and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2002 and for the year then ended, and have issued our report thereon dated February 26, 2003 (included elsewhere in this Form 10-K). Our audit also included the financial statement schedule listed in Item 15(a) of this Form 10-K as of and for the year ended December 31, 2002. This schedule is the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion based on our audit. The financial statement schedule listed in Item 15(a) of this Form 10-K as of December 31, 2001 and for each of the two years in the period then ended were audited by other auditors who have ceased operations and whose report dated February 21, 2002, expressed an unqualified opinion.

In our opinion, the 2002 financial statement schedule referred to above, when considered in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole, present fairly in all material respects the information set forth therein.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

New Orleans, Louisiana
February 26, 2003

74

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
ON FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULE

THIS IS A COPY OF THE AUDIT REPORT PREVIOUSLY ISSUED BY ARTHUR ANDERSEN LLP ON FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULE IN CONNECTION WITH SEACOR SMIT INC.'S FILING ON FORM 10-K FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2001. THIS AUDIT REPORT HAS NOT BEEN REISSUED BY ARTHUR ANDERSEN LLP IN CONNECTION WITH THIS FILING ON FORM 10-K FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002 AS THEY HAVE CEASED OPERATIONS. SEACOR SMIT INC. IS INCLUDING THIS COPY OF ARTHUR ANDERSON LLP'S AUDIT REPORT PURSUANT TO RULE 2-02(E) OF REGULATION S-X UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED.

To SEACOR SMIT Inc.:

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States, the consolidated financial statements of SEACOR SMIT Inc. and its subsidiaries and have issued our report thereon dated February 21, 2002. Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The schedule on page 73 is the responsibility of the Company's management and is presented for the purpose of complying with the Securities and Exchange Commission's rules and is not part of the basic financial statements. This schedule has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, fairly states in all material respects the financial data required to be set forth therein in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

/s/ Arthur Andersen LLP

New Orleans, Louisiana
February 21, 2002

75
SEACOR SMIT INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

SCHEDULE II

VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS
FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2002, 2001 AND 2000
(IN THOUSANDS)

<TABLE>
<CAPTION>

Balance	Balance	Charges to
(a)	Beginning	Cost and
Deductions	of Year	Expenses
End Description of Year		
-----	-----	-----
<S>	<C>	<C>
<C>		<C>
Year Ended December 31, 2002		
Allowance for doubtful accounts		
(deducted from accounts receivable).....	\$ 1,635	\$ 9
223 \$ 1,421	=====	=====

=====	=====				
Year Ended December 31, 2001					
Allowance for doubtful accounts					
(deducted from accounts receivable).....	\$	1,310	\$	947	\$
622 \$		1,635			
			=====	=====	
=====	=====				
Year Ended December 31, 2000					
Allowance for doubtful accounts					
(deducted from accounts receivable).....	\$	1,567	\$	(235)	\$
22 \$		1,310			
			=====	=====	
=====	=====				

(a) Accounts receivable amounts deemed uncollectible and removed from accounts receivable and allowance for doubtful accounts.

</TABLE>

Exhibit Number - - - - -	Description - - - - -
2.1 *	Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of December 19, 2000, by and between SEACOR SMIT Inc. and SCF Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-3 (No. 333-56842) filed with the Commission on March 9, 2001).
2.2 *	Stock Exchange Agreement, dated as of January 9, 2001, among SEACOR SMIT Inc. and the other parties thereto (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.2 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-3 (No. 333-56842) filed with the Commission on March 9, 2001).
3.1 *	Restated Certificate of Incorporation of SEACOR SMIT Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.1(a) to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended June 30, 1997 and filed with the Commission on August 14, 1997).
3.2 *	Certificate of Amendment to the Restated Certificate of Incorporation of SEACOR SMIT Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.1(b) to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended June 30, 1997 and filed with the Commission on August 14, 1997).
3.3 *	Amended and Restated By-laws of SEACOR Holdings, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8 (No. 333-12637) of SEACOR Holdings, Inc. filed with the Commission on September 25, 1996).
4.1 *	Indenture, dated as of November 1, 1996, between First Trust National Association, as trustee, and SEACOR Holdings, Inc. (including therein forms of 5-3/8% Convertible Subordinated Notes due November 15, 2006 of SEACOR Holdings, Inc.) (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.0 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended September 30, 1996 and filed with the Commission on November 14, 1996).
4.2 *	Indenture, dated as of September 22, 1997, between SEACOR SMIT Inc. and First Trust National Association, as trustee (including therein form of Exchange Note 7.20% Senior Notes Due

2009) (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4 (No. 333-38841) filed with the Commission on October 27, 1997).

- 4.3 * Investment and Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of March 14, 1995, by and among SEACOR Holdings, Inc., Miller Family Holdings, Inc., Charles Fabrikant, Mark Miller, Donald Toenshoff, Alvin Wood, Granville Conway and Michael Gellert (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.0 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated March 14, 1995, as amended).
- 4.4 * Investment and Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of May 31, 1996, among SEACOR Holdings, Inc. and the persons listed on the signature pages thereto (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 31, 1996 and filed with the Commission on June 7, 1996).
- 4.5 * Registration Rights Agreement, dated November 5, 1996, between SEACOR Holdings, Inc. and Credit Suisse First Boston Corporation, Salomon Brothers Inc. and Wasserstein Perella Securities, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the fiscal quarter ended September 30, 1996 and filed with the Commission on November 14, 1996).
- 4.6 * Investment and Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of December 19, 1996, by and between SEACOR Holdings, Inc. and Smit International Overseas B.V. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.0 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 19, 1996 and filed with the Commission on December 24, 1996).
- 4.7 * Investment and Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of January 3, 1997, among SEACOR Holdings, Inc., Acadian Offshore Services, Inc., Galaxie Marine Service, Inc., Moonmaid Marine, Inc. and Triangle Marine, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.6 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-3 (No. 333-20921) filed with the Commission on January 31, 1997).
- 4.8 * Investment and Registration Rights Agreement, dated October 27, 1995, by and between SEACOR Holdings, Inc. and Coastal Refining and Marketing, Inc. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-3 (No. 33-97868) filed with the Commission on November 17, 1995).
- 4.9 * Investment and Registration Rights Agreement, dated November 14, 1995, by and between SEACOR Holdings, Inc. and Compagnie Nationale de Navigation (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.3 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-3 (No. 33-97868) filed with the Commission on November 17, 1995).
- 4.10 * Registration Agreement, dated as of September 22, 1997, between the Company and the Initial Purchasers (as defined therein) (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4 (No. 333-38841) filed with the Commission on October 27, 1997).
- 4.11 * Restated Stockholders' Agreement dated December 16, 1992 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.12 to the Annual Report on Form 10-K of SEACOR Holdings, Inc. for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1992).
- 4.12 * Investment and Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of April 19, 2000, among SEACOR SMIT Inc. and the other parties thereto (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-3 (No. 333-37492) filed with the Commission on May 19, 2000).
- 4.13 * Investment and Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of December 19, 2000, among SEACOR SMIT Inc. and the other parties thereto (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-3 (No. 333-56842) filed with the

Commission on March 9, 2001).

- 4.14 * Investment and Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of January 9, 2001, among SEACOR SMIT Inc. and the other parties thereto (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 of the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-3 (No. 333-56842) filed with the Commission on March 9, 2001).
- 4.15 * SEACOR SMIT Inc. 2000 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, as amended February 14, 2001 (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8 (No. 333-56714), filed with the Commission on March 8, 2001).
- 4.16 * Instrument, dated May 4, 2001, setting forth terms of (pound) 14,668,942 in aggregate principal amount of Fixed Rate Abatable Loan Notes (including form of Loan Note Certificate as a Schedule thereto) (incorporated herein by reference to the Company's Registration Statement on Form 8-K dated May 17, 2001).
- 4.17 * Form of Indenture, dated as of January 10, 2001, among SEACOR SMIT Inc. and U.S. Bank Trust National Association as trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to Amendment No.1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-3/A (No. 333-53326) filed with the Commission on January 18, 2001).
- 4.18 * Form of Indenture, dated as of January 10, 2001, among SEACOR SMIT Inc. and U.S. Bank Trust National Association as trustee (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to Amendment No. 1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-3/A (No. 333-53326) filed with the Commission on January 18, 2001).
- 10.1 * Lease Agreement, dated September 1, 1989, between The Morgan City Fund and NICOR Marine Inc. (SEACOR Marine Inc., as successor lessee) (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.33 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (No. 33-53244) filed with the Commission on November 10, 1992).
- 10.2 ** SEACOR Holdings, Inc. 1992 Non-Qualified Stock Option Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.45 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (No. 33-53244) filed with the Commission on November 10, 1992).
- 10.3 ** SEACOR Holdings, Inc. 1996 Share Incentive Plan (incorporated herein by reference to SEACOR Holdings, Inc.'s Proxy Statement dated March 18, 1996 relating to the Annual Meeting of Stockholders held on April 18, 1996).
- 10.4 ** SEACOR SMIT Inc. 2000 Stock Option Plan for Non-Employee Directors (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2000 and filed with the Commission on August 14, 2000).
- 10.5 ** Benefit Agreement, dated May 1, 1989, between NICOR Marine Inc. and Lenny P. Dantin (assumed by SEACOR Holdings, Inc.) (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.51 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (No. 33-53244) filed with the Commission on November 10, 1992).
- 10.6 ** Employment Agreement, dated December 24, 1992, between SEACOR Holdings, Inc. and Milton Rose (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.61 to the Annual Report on Form 10-K of SEACOR Holdings, Inc. for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1992).
- 10.7 * Management and Services Agreement, dated January 1, 1985, between NICOR Marine (Nigeria) Inc. and West Africa Offshore Limited (assumed by SEACOR Holdings, Inc.) (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.55 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (No. 33-53244) filed with the Commission on November 10, 1992).
- 10.8 * Joint Venture Agreement, dated December 19, 1996, between SEACOR Holdings, Inc. and Smit-Lloyd (Antillen) N.V. (incorporated herein

by reference to Exhibit 10.0 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 19, 1996 and filed with the Commission on December 24, 1996).

- 10.9 * Form of Management Agreement (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 19, 1996 and filed with the Commission on December 24, 1996).
- 10.10 * License Agreement, dated December 19, 1996, between SEACOR Holdings, Inc., certain subsidiaries of SEACOR Holdings, Inc. and Smit Internationale N.V. (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 19, 1996 and filed with the Commission on December 24, 1996).
- 10.11 * Purchase Agreement, dated as of September 15, 1997, between the Company and Salomon Brothers Inc., individually and as representative of the Initial Purchasers (as defined therein) (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4 (No. 333-38841) filed with the Commission on October 27, 1997).
- 10.12 *+ Form of Type A Restricted Stock Grant Agreement (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.35 of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2000 and filed with the Commission on March 30, 2000).
- 10.13 *+ Form of Type B Restricted Stock Grant Agreement (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.36 of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2000 and filed with the Commission on March 30, 2000).
- 10.14 *+ Form of Option Agreement for Officers and Key Employees Pursuant to the SEACOR SMIT Inc. 1996 Share Incentive Plan (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.37 of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2000 and filed with the Commission on March 30, 2000).
- 10.15 * Stock Purchase Agreement dated as of January 30, 2001, by and between SEACOR SMIT Inc. and Brian Cheramie (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, dated February 23, 2001 and filed with the Commission on March 5, 2001).
- 10.16 * Letter Agreement dated as of February 23, 2001, amending the Stock Purchase Agreement dated as of February 23, 2001, amending the Stock Purchase Agreement dated as of January 30, 2001 by and between SEACOR SMIT Inc. and Brian Cheramie (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, dated February 23, 2001 and filed with the Commission on March 5, 2001).
- 10.17 * Stock Purchase Agreement dated as of January 30, 2001 by and among SEACOR SMIT Inc., the persons listed on Exhibit A thereto and Brian Cheramie, as representative of such persons (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, dated February 23, 2001 and filed with the Commission on March 5, 2001).
- 10.18 * Letter Agreement dated as of February 23, 2001, amending the Stock Purchase Agreement dated as of January 30, 2001 by and among SEACOR SMIT Inc., the persons listed on Exhibit A thereto and Brian Cheramie, as representative of such persons (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.4 of the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, dated February 23, 2001 and filed with the Commission on March 5, 2001).
- 10.19 * Stock Purchase Agreement, dated as of May 4, 2001, by and between SEACOR SMIT Inc. and the Stirling Vendors (incorporated herein by reference to the Company's Registration Statement on Form 8-K dated May 17, 2001).

- 10.20 * Tax Deed, dated as of May 4, 2001, by and between SEACOR SMIT Inc. and the Stirling Vendors (incorporated herein by reference to the Company's Registration Statement on Form 8-K dated May 17, 2001).
- 10.21 * Revolving Credit Facility Agreement, dated as of February 5, 2002 by and among SEACOR SMIT Inc., the banks and financial institutions named therein, Fleet National Bank, Den norske Bank ASA, Nordea and The Governor and Company of the Bank of Scotland as agents.
- 10.22 Securities Purchase Agreement dated as of December 31, 2002 by and between Offshore Aviation Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of SEACOR SMIT Inc., and Edward L. Behne (Schedules not filed herewith will be provided to the SEC upon request).
- 10.23 + List of Named Executive Officers which received awards of Type A Restricted Stock pursuant to a Type A Restricted Stock Grant Agreement, the form of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 10.12.
- 10.24 + List of Named Executive Officers which received awards of Type B Restricted Stock pursuant to a Type B Restricted Stock Grant Agreement, the form of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 10.13.
- 21.1 List of Registrant's Subsidiaries.
- 23.1 Consent of Ernst & Young LLP.
- 23.2 Notice Regarding Consent of Arthur Andersen LLP.
- 99.1 Certification by the Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
- 99.2 Certification by the Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

- -----

* Incorporated herein by reference as indicated.

+ Management contracts or compensatory plans or arrangements required to be filed as an exhibit pursuant to Item 15 (c) of the rules governing the preparation of this report.

SECURITIES PURCHASE AGREEMENT

This Securities Purchase Agreement ("Agreement") is made as of December 31, 2002, by and between OFFSHORE AVIATION INC., a Delaware corporation ("Buyer") and EDWARD L. BEHNE, an individual resident of Houston, Texas ("Seller").

RECITALS

Seller owns Eight Hundred (800) shares, being eighty percent (80%) of the issued and outstanding shares and other securities and rights and claims with respect thereto of TEX-AIR HELICOPTERS, INC., a Texas corporation ("Company"); and

Seller desires to sell and Buyer desires to purchase, Eight Hundred (800) shares together with all of the securities and rights and claims with respect thereto of Seller's interest in the Company (the "Securities"), for the consideration and on the terms set forth in this Agreement.

AGREEMENT

The parties, intending to be legally bound, agree as follows:

1. DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Agreement, the following terms have the meanings specified or referred to in this Section 1:

"AFFILIATE"-- "Affiliate" of any Person means any other Person which, directly or indirectly, owns or controls, is under common ownership or control with, or is owned or is controlled by such Person and in the case of individuals shall include immediate family members.

"AIRCRAFT"--any aircraft or helicopters of any kind.

"APPLICABLE CONTRACT"--any Contract (a) under which the Company has or may acquire any rights, (b) under which the Company has or may become subject to any obligation or liability, or (c) by which the Company or any of the assets owned or used by it is or may become bound.

"AUTHORIZED SHARES"--as defined in Section 3.3.

"BALANCE SHEET"--as defined in Section 3.5 of this Agreement.

"BEST EFFORTS"--the efforts that a prudent Person desirous of achieving a result would use in similar circumstances to ensure that such result is achieved as expeditiously as possible.

"BREACH"--a "Breach" of a representation, warranty, covenant, obligation, or other provision of this Agreement or any instrument delivered pursuant to this Agreement will be deemed to have occurred if there is or has been (a) any inaccuracy in or breach of, or any failure to perform or comply with, such representation, warranty, covenant, obligation, or other provision, or (b) any claim (by any Person) or other occurrence or circumstance that is or was inconsistent with such representation, warranty, covenant, obligation, or other provision, and the term "Breach" means any such inaccuracy, breach, failure, claim, occurrence, or circumstance.

"BUYER"--as defined in the first paragraph of this Agreement.

"BUYER ADVISORS"--as defined in Section 5.1 of this Agreement.

"CLOSING"--as defined in Section 2.3.

"CLOSING DATE"--the date and time as of which the Closing actually takes place.

"COMPANY"--as defined in the Recitals of this Agreement.

"CONSENT"--any approval, consent, ratification, waiver, or other authorization (including any Governmental Authorization).

"CONTEMPLATED TRANSACTIONS"--all of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including:

- (a) the sale of the Securities by the Seller to Buyer under this Agreement;
- (b) the performance by Buyer and Seller of their respective covenants and obligations under this Agreement; and
- (c) Buyer's acquisition and ownership of the Securities, and exercise of control over the Company.

"CONTRACT"--any agreement, contract, obligation, promise, or undertaking (whether written or oral and whether express or implied) that is legally binding.

"DAMAGES"--as defined in Section 10.2.

"DISCLOSURE SCHEDULES"--the disclosure schedules delivered by Seller to Buyer concurrently with the execution and delivery of this Agreement.

"EBITDA"- Earnings before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization. The financial statements used to calculate EBITDA shall be prepared in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.

"EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENTS"--as defined in Section 5.8.

2

"ENCUMBRANCE"--any charge, claim, community property interest, condition, equitable interest, lien, option, pledge, security interest, right of first refusal, or restriction of any kind, including any restriction on use, voting, transfer, receipt of income, or exercise of any other attribute of ownership.

"ENVIRONMENT"--soil, land surface or subsurface strata, surface waters (including navigable waters, ocean waters, streams, ponds, drainage basins, and wetlands), groundwaters, drinking water supply, stream sediments, ambient air (including indoor air), plant and animal life, and any other environmental medium or natural resource.

"ENVIRONMENTAL, HEALTH, AND SAFETY LIABILITIES"--any cost, damages, expense, liability, obligation, or other responsibility arising from or under Environmental Law or Occupational Safety and Health Law and consisting of or relating to:

- (a) any environmental, health, or safety matters or conditions (including on-site or off-site contamination, occupational safety and health, and regulation of chemical substances or products);
- (b) fines, penalties, judgments, awards, settlements, legal or administrative proceedings, damages, losses, claims, demands and response, investigative, remedial, or inspection costs and expenses arising under Environmental Law or Occupational Safety and Health Law;
- (c) financial responsibility under Environmental Law or Occupational Safety and Health Law for cleanup costs or corrective action, including any investigation, cleanup, removal, containment, or other remediation or response actions ("Cleanup") required by applicable Environmental Law or Occupational Safety and Health Law (whether or not such Cleanup has been required or requested by any Governmental Body or any other Person) and for any natural resource damages; or
- (d) any other compliance, corrective, investigative, or remedial measures required under Environmental Law or Occupational Safety and Health Law.

The terms "removal", "remedial", and "response action" include the types of activities covered by the United States Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. ' 9601 et seq., as amended ("CERCLA").

"ENVIRONMENTAL LAW"--any Legal Requirement that requires or relates to:

(a) advising appropriate authorities, employees, and the public of intended or actual releases of pollutants or hazardous substances or materials, violations of discharge limits, or other prohibitions and of the commencements of activities, such as resource extraction or construction, that could have significant impact on the Environment;

(b) preventing or reducing to acceptable levels the release of pollutants or hazardous substances or materials into the Environment;

3

(c) reducing the quantities, preventing the release, or minimizing the hazardous characteristics of wastes that are generated;

(d) assuring that products are designed, formulated, packaged, and used so that they do not present unreasonable risks to human health or the Environment when used or disposed of;

(e) protecting resources, species, or ecological amenities;

(f) reducing to acceptable levels the risks inherent in the transportation of hazardous substances, pollutants, oil, or other potentially harmful substances;

(g) cleaning up pollutants that have been released, preventing the threat of release, or paying the costs of such clean up or prevention; or

(h) making responsible parties pay private parties, or groups of them, for damages done to their health or the Environment, or permitting self-appointed representatives of the public interest to recover for injuries done to public assets.

"FACILITIES"--any real property, leaseholds, or other interests currently or formerly owned or operated by the Company and any buildings, plants, structures, or equipment of any type thereon or any motor vehicles (other than any Aircraft) currently or formerly owned or operated by the Company.

"FINAL BALANCE SHEET"--as defined in Section 2.2.

"GAAP"--generally accepted United States accounting principles, applied on a basis consistent with the basis on which the Balance Sheet and the other financial statements referred to in Section 3.4 were prepared.

"GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORIZATION"--any approval, order, consent, license, permit, franchise, filling, waiver, or other authorization issued, granted, given, or otherwise made available by or under the authority of any Governmental Body or pursuant to any Legal Requirement.

"GOVERNMENTAL BODY"--any:

(a) nation, state, county, city, town, village, district, or other jurisdiction of any nature;

(b) federal, state, local, municipal, foreign, or other government;

(c) governmental or quasi-governmental authority of any nature (including any governmental agency, branch, department, official, or entity and any court or other tribunal);

(d) multi-national organization or body; or

4

(e) body exercising, or entitled to exercise, any administrative, executive, judicial, legislative, police, regulatory, or taxing authority or power of any nature.

"HAZARDOUS ACTIVITY"--the distribution, generation, handling, importing, management, manufacturing, processing, production, refinement, Release, storage,

transfer, transportation, treatment, or use (including any withdrawal or other use of groundwater) of Hazardous Materials in, on, under, about, or from the Facilities or any part thereof into the Environment, and any other act, business, operation, or thing that increases the danger, or risk of danger, or poses an unreasonable risk of harm to persons or property on or off the Facilities, or that may affect the value of the Facilities or the Company.

"HAZARDOUS MATERIALS"--any waste or other substance that is listed, defined, designated, or classified as, or otherwise determined to be, hazardous, radioactive, or toxic or a pollutant or a contaminant under or pursuant to any Environmental Law, including any admixture or solution thereof, and specifically including petroleum and all derivatives thereof or synthetic substitutes therefore and asbestos or asbestos-containing materials.

"INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ASSETS" --as defined in Section 3.18.

"IRC"--the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or any successor law, and regulations issued by the IRS pursuant to the Internal Revenue Code or any successor law.

"IRS"--the United States Internal Revenue Service or any successor agency, and, to the extent relevant, the United States Department of the Treasury.

"ISSUED SHARES"--as defined in Section 3.3.

"KNOWLEDGE"--an individual will be deemed to have "Knowledge" of a particular fact or other matter if:

- (a) such individual is actually aware of such fact or other matter; or
- (b) a prudent individual could be expected to discover or otherwise become aware of such fact or other matter in the course of conducting a reasonably comprehensive investigation concerning the existence of such fact or other matter.

A Person (other than an individual) will be deemed to have "Knowledge" of a particular fact or other matter if any individual who is serving, or who has at any time served, as a director, officer, partner, executor, trustee or agent of such Person (or in any similar capacity) has, or at any time had, Knowledge of such fact or other matter.

"LEGAL REQUIREMENT"--any federal, state, local, municipal, foreign, international, multinational, or other administrative order, constitution, law, ordinance, principle of common law, regulation, statute, or treaty.

5

"OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH LAW"--any Legal Requirement designed to provide safe and healthful working conditions and to reduce occupational safety and health hazards, and any program, whether governmental or private (including those promulgated or sponsored by industry associations and insurance companies), designed to provide safe and healthful working conditions.

"ORDER"--any award, decision, injunction, judgment, order, ruling, subpoena, or verdict entered, issued, made, or rendered by any court, administrative agency, or other Governmental Body or by any arbitrator.

"ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS"--an action taken by a Person will be deemed to have been taken in the "Ordinary Course of Business" only if:

- (a) such action is consistent with the past practices of such Person and is taken in the ordinary course of the normal day-to-day operations of such Person;
- (b) such action is not required to be authorized by the shareholders, board of directors of such Person (or by any Person or group of Persons exercising similar authority); and
- (c) such action is similar in nature and magnitude to actions customarily taken, without any authorization by the board of directors (or by any Person or group of Persons exercising similar authority), in the ordinary course of the normal day-to-day operations of other Persons that are in the same line of business as

such Person.

"ORGANIZATIONAL DOCUMENTS"--(a) the articles or certificate of incorporation and the bylaws of a corporation; (b) the partnership agreement and any statement of partnership of a general partnership; (c) the limited partnership agreement and the certificate of limited partnership of a limited partnership; (d) any charter or similar document adopted or filed in connection with the creation, formation, or organization of a Person; and (e) any amendment to any of the foregoing.

"OTHER AGREEMENTS"--as defined in Section 3.2 of this Agreement.

"OUTSIDE CLOSING DATE"--as defined in Section 2.3.

"PURCHASE PRICE"--as defined in Section 2.2.

"PERSON"--any individual, corporation (including any non-profit corporation), general or limited partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, estate, trust, association, organization, labor union, or other entity or Governmental Body.

"PROCEEDING"--any action, arbitration, audit, hearing, investigation, litigation, or suit (whether civil, criminal, administrative, investigative, or informal) commenced, brought, conducted, or heard by or before, or otherwise involving, any Governmental Body or arbitrator.

"RANCH PROPERTY"--Two parcels of property located in Kinney and Edwards Counties, Texas, with one parcel consisting of approximately 1,944.72 acres in

6

Kinney County and the second parcel consisting of approximately 1,165.22 acres in Kinney and Edwards. Such property shall be deemed to include improvements and incidental equipment and vehicles regularly kept on the property, along with the specific equipment listed on or referred to in Schedule 11.1 hereto.

"RELATED PERSON"--with respect to a particular individual:

- (a) each other member of such individual's Family;
- (b) any Person that is directly or indirectly controlled by such individual or one or more members of such individual's Family;
- (c) any Person in which such individual or members of such individual's Family hold (individually or in the aggregate) a Material Interest; and
- (d) any Person with respect to which such individual or one or more members of such individual's Family serves as a director, officer, partner, executor, or trustee (or in a similar capacity).

With respect to a specified Person other than an individual:

- (a) any Person that directly or indirectly controls, is directly or indirectly controlled by, or is directly or indirectly under common control with such specified Person;
- (b) any Person that holds a Material Interest in such specified Person;
- (c) each Person that serves as a director, officer, partner, executor, or trustee of such specified Person (or in a similar capacity);
- (d) any Person in which such specified Person holds a Material Interest;
- (e) any Person with respect to which such specified Person serves as a general partner or a trustee (or in a similar capacity); and
- (f) any Related Person of any individual described in clause (b) or (c).

For purposes of this definition, (a) the "Family" of an individual includes (i) the individual, (ii) the individual's spouse and former spouses, (iii) any other natural person who is related to the individual or the individual's spouse within the second degree, and (iv) any other natural person who resides with such individual, and (b) "Material Interest" means direct or indirect beneficial

ownership (as defined in Rule 13d-3 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) of voting securities or other voting interests representing at least 20% of the outstanding voting power of a Person or equity securities or other equity interests representing at least 20% of the outstanding equity securities or equity interests in a Person.

"RELEASE"--any spilling, leaking, emitting, discharging, depositing, escaping, leaching, dumping, or other releasing into the Environment, whether intentional or unintentional.

7

"REPRESENTATIVE"--with respect to a particular Person, any director, officer, employee, agent, consultant, advisor, or other representative of such Person, including legal counsel, accountants, and financial advisors.

"SECURITIES"-- as defined in the opening recitals of this Agreement.

"SECURITIES ACT"--the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or any successor law, and regulations and rules issued pursuant to that Act or any successor law.

"SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT"--the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or any successor law and regulations and rules issued pursuant to that Act or any successor law.

"SELLER"--as defined in the first paragraph of this Agreement and his respective heirs, personal representatives, successors, assigns, and transferees.

"SELLER'S RELEASES"--as defined in Section 2.4.

"SHAREHOLDER EQUITY"--The amount determined in accordance with GAAP and reflected in the balance sheet of the Company as shareholder equity.

"SUBSIDIARY"--with respect to any Person (the "Owner"), any corporation or other Person of which securities or other interests having the power to elect a majority of that corporation's or other Person's board of directors or similar governing body, or otherwise having the power to direct the business and policies of that corporation or other Person (other than securities or other interests having such power only upon the happening of a contingency that has not occurred) are held by the Owner or one or more of its Subsidiaries; when used without reference to a particular Person, "Subsidiary" means a Subsidiary of the Company.

"TAX RETURN"--any return (including any information return), report, statement, schedule, notice, form, or other document or information filed with or submitted to, or required to be filed with or submitted to, any Governmental Body in connection with the determination, assessment, collection, or payment of any Tax or in connection with the administration, implementation, or enforcement of or compliance with any Legal Requirement relating to any Tax.

"THREAT OF RELEASE"--a substantial likelihood of a Release that may require action in order to prevent or mitigate damage to the Environment that may result from such Release.

"THREATENED"--a claim, Proceeding, dispute, action, or other matter will be deemed to have been "Threatened" if any demand or statement has been made (orally or in writing) or any notice has been given (orally or in writing), or if any other event has occurred or any other circumstances exist, that would

8

lead a prudent Person to conclude that such a claim, Proceeding, dispute, action, or other matter is likely to be asserted, commenced, taken, or otherwise pursued in the future.

2.1 SECURITIES

Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, at the Closing, Seller will sell, transfer, convey, and assign his right, title and interest in the Securities to Buyer, and Buyer will purchase the Securities from Seller.

2.2 PURCHASE PRICE

(a) The purchase price (the "Purchase Price") for the Securities will be:

(1) 68,292 shares of common stock in SEACOR SMIT Inc. (trading symbol CKH-NYSE) (as such shares may be subsequently adjusted for stock splits, reverse stock splits, stock dividends, and any shares of stock issued as a result of a merger of SEACOR SMIT Inc. and another entity in which SEACOR SMIT Inc. is not the surviving entity, the "Seacor Shares"), and

(2) Seller will have the opportunity to receive additional consideration (the "Earnout") based upon certain performance standards of the Company during the 24 month period after Closing (the "Earnout Period"). The Earnout shall be based on the improvement in performance from a base EBITDA and shall be equal to 50% of the excess of "Earnout EBITDA" (as hereinafter defined) for the Earnout Period over the "Base EBITDA" (as hereinafter defined) for the Earnout Period, subject to a minimum payment of \$250,000 and a maximum payment of \$900,000, as adjusted pursuant to the provisions of subparagraph (c) below. "Earnout EBITDA" shall mean the EBITDA for the Company for the Earnout Period derived from the Company's existing operations and shall exclude earnings derived from investments in additional equipment or acquisitions for the Company. If any of the Company's equipment is sold during the Earnout Period the parties will adjust the Earnout EBITDA on a mutually agreeable basis. "Base EBITDA" shall mean \$5,600,000 and shall be calculated in the same manner as Earnout EBITDA. Within 45 days following the end of the Earnout Period, the Company will provide the calculation of the Earnout to the Seller and will provide any supporting documentation reasonably requested by the Seller. The Seller shall have 15 days from receipt thereof to review the calculations and approve the Earnout calculations. In the event that the Seller does not agree with the calculations, then the parties shall hire PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP to compute the Earnout. and that computation shall be binding, final and not subject to appeal or further review by either party. The payment of the Earnout will

9

be delayed until such computation is complete. For the purposes of calculating the Earnout, in the event of a change in the Company's accounting policies, EBITDA will be calculated using the historical accounting policies.

- (b) The Seacor Shares shall be registered shares from Buyer's parent's current acquisition shelf Registration Statement and trading of such shares shall not be subject to holding or notice periods other than those which may be applicable by operation of law, or as a result of the application of SEACOR SMIT Inc.'s insider trading policy.
- (c) No Earnout shall be payable by Buyer in the event the value of the Seacor Shares issued to Seller under subparagraph (a) (1) above appreciates, by means of the calculations described herein (the "Share Appreciation Value"), by \$900,000. The maximum Earnout payment of \$900,000 shall be reduced by any such Share Appreciation Value. In the event that the Share Appreciation Value exceeds \$650,000, the minimum Earnout payment shall also be reduced. The Share Appreciation Value shall be calculated by adding the sum of (i) the Maximum Value (as hereinafter defined) of 42,683 Seacor Shares; (ii) the Realized Value (as defined below) of any Seacor Shares, up to a maximum of 10,243 Seacor

Shares, that may be sold by the Seller; and (iii) the Maximum Value of any remaining Seacor Shares issued pursuant to this transaction and not included in (i) or (ii) above. Realized Value shall be defined as the number of Seacor Shares sold by Seller multiplied by their actual gross selling price, assuming an arms' length transaction with a registered broker/dealer. Maximum Value shall be defined as the number of shares multiplied by the difference of the lowest closing price of the ten highest closing prices within the Earnout Period, less \$41.00.

- (d) Any Earnout payable under this Section will be paid to Seller annually, in one-third increments, commencing on the third anniversary date of the Closing. Any such Earnout payable will be calculated in dollars, but paid to Seller in whole shares of Seacor common stock, at a share price equal to the average Seacor common stock price at the close of trading for the 20 calendar days immediately preceding payment, with any necessary adjustment for fractional shares paid in cash.

2.3 CLOSING

The purchase and sale (the "Closing") provided for in this Agreement will take place at the offices of Buyer's counsel Bell, Ryniker, Letourneau and Nork, P.C., 5847 San Felipe, Suite 4600, Houston, Texas 77057 at 10:00 a.m., on a date to be determined by mutual agreement of the parties, but not later in any event than December 31, 2002 (the "Outside Closing Date"). Subject to the provisions of Section 9, failure to consummate the purchase and sale provided for in this Agreement on the date and time and at the place determined pursuant

10

to this Section 2.3 will not result in the termination of this Agreement and will not relieve any party of any obligation under this Agreement.

2.4 CLOSING OBLIGATIONS

At the Closing:

- (a) Seller will deliver, convey, transfer and assign to Buyer:
- (i) certificates representing the Shares in the name of Buyer;
 - (ii) all other Securities, including promissory notes and warrants issued by the Company; and
 - (iii) the written resignation of all directors of the Company;
 - (iv) the minute books and equity interest transfer records relating to the Company, together with originals of all Company books and records, including accounting records and business records of every kind;
 - (v) all such documents, agreements or instruments as Buyer shall deem reasonably necessary to Buyer to exercise control over the Company's bank and deposit accounts and other arrangement pursuant to which third parties hold, receive or disburse securities, cash property or rights, including, but not limited to signature cards for the Company's demand accounts; and
 - (vii) a release for the benefit of the Company and the Buyer, waiving and forever releasing any claim, right or cause of action Seller may have against or with respect to the Company or binding upon any of the assets of the Company; and
 - (viii) a certificate executed by Seller representing and warranting to Buyer that each of Seller's representations and warranties in this Agreement was accurate in all respects as of the date of this Agreement and is accurate in all respects as of the Closing Date as if made on the Closing Date (giving full effect to any supplements to the Disclosure Schedules that were delivered by Seller to Buyer prior to the Closing Date in accordance with Section 5.5); and

(b) Buyer will deliver to Seller:

- (i) the Purchase Price; and
- (ii) a certificate executed by Buyer to the effect that, except as otherwise stated in such certificate, each of Buyer's representations and warranties in this Agreement was accurate in all respects as of the date of this Agreement and is accurate in all respects as of the Closing Date as if made on the Closing Date.

11

2.5 ESCROW

As security for Seller's obligations under this Agreement and that certain Employment Agreement between Seller and the Company, of even date, 6097 shares of the Seacor Shares (the "Remaining Shares") from the Purchase Price shall be placed in escrow at Closing, for a period of eighteen months, with Michael K. Bell (the "Escrow Agent") pursuant to an escrow agreement substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit 2.5 (the "Escrow Agreement"). The Escrow Agreement will provide for the release of the Remaining Shares to Seller on the eighteenth month anniversary date of the Closing, subject to the terms of the Escrow Agreement.

3. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF SELLER

Seller represents and warrants to Buyer as follows:

3.1 ORGANIZATION AND GOOD STANDING

(a) The Company is a corporation duly organized, validly existing, and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation, with full corporate power and authority to conduct its business as it is now being conducted, to own or use the properties and assets that it purports to own or use, and to perform all its obligations under Applicable Contracts. The Company is duly qualified to do business as a foreign corporation and is in good standing under the laws of each state or other jurisdiction in which either the ownership or use of the properties owned or used by it, or the nature of the activities conducted by it, requires such qualification. The Company has no Subsidiaries.

(b) Seller has delivered to Buyer complete and accurate copies of the Organizational Documents of the Company, as currently in effect.

3.2 AUTHORITY; NO CONFLICT

(a) This Agreement constitutes the legal, valid, and binding obligation of Seller, enforceable against Seller in accordance with its terms. Upon the execution and delivery by Seller of this Agreement and each of the other agreements required to be entered into by the Seller pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement including without limitation the Escrow Agreement and the Employment Agreement ("Other Agreements"), said Other Agreements will constitute the legal, valid, and binding obligations of Seller, enforceable against Seller in accordance with their respective terms. Seller has the absolute and unrestricted right, power, authority, and capacity to execute and deliver this Agreement and the Other Agreements and to perform their obligations under this Agreement and the Other Agreements.

(b) Except as set forth in Schedule 3.2, neither the execution and delivery of this Agreement nor the Other Agreements nor the consummation or performance of any of the Contemplated Transactions will, directly or indirectly (with or without notice or lapse of time):

12

- (i) contravene, conflict with, or result in a violation of (A) any provision of the Organizational Documents of the Company, or (B)

any resolution adopted by the board of directors or the stockholders of the Company;

- (ii) to the knowledge of Seller, contravene, conflict with, or result in a violation of, or give any Governmental Body or other Person the right to challenge any of the Contemplated Transactions or to exercise any remedy or obtain any relief under, any Legal Requirement or any Order to which the Company or either Seller, or any of the assets owned or used by the Company, may be subject;
- (iii) contravene, conflict with, or result in a violation or breach of any provision of, or give any Person the right to declare a default or exercise any remedy under, or to accelerate the maturity or performance of, or to cancel, terminate, or modify, any Applicable Contract; or
- (iv) result in the imposition or creation of any Encumbrance upon or with respect to any of the Securities or assets owned or used by the Company.

Except as set forth in Schedule 3.2, neither Seller nor the Company is or will be required to give any notice to or obtain any Consent from any Person in connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement or the consummation or performance of any of the Contemplated Transactions.

3.3 CAPITALIZATION AND FINANCIAL STRUCTURE

The authorized equity securities of the Company consist of One Hundred Thousand (100,000) shares of common stock, no par value per share (the "Authorized Shares"), of which One Thousand (1000) shares are issued and outstanding (the "Issued Shares"). Other than those previously issued to Buyer, there are no warrants, options, or other Securities of the Company which are in effect. Seller is and will be on the Closing Date, the record and beneficial owner and holder of Eight Hundred (800) shares of the Issued Shares, free and clear of all Encumbrances. No legend or other reference to any purported Encumbrance appears upon any certificate representing equity securities of the Company. All of the Issued Shares have been duly authorized and validly issued and are fully paid and non-assessable. None of the outstanding equity securities or other Securities of the Company was issued in violation of the Securities Act or any other Legal Requirement.

3.4 BOOKS AND RECORDS

The books of account, minute books, stock record books, and other records of the Company, all of which have been made available to Buyer, are complete and correct. The minute books of the Company contain accurate and complete records of all meetings held of, and corporate action taken by, the stockholders, the Boards of Directors, and committees of the Boards of Directors

13

of the Company, and no meeting of any such stockholders, Board of Directors, or committee has been held for which minutes have not been prepared and are not contained in such minute books. At the Closing, all of such books and records will be in the possession of the Company.

3.5 TITLE TO PROPERTIES; ENCUMBRANCES

Schedule 3.5 contains a complete and accurate list of all real property, leaseholds, or other interests therein owned by the Company. Seller has delivered or made available to Buyer copies of the deeds and other instruments (as recorded) by which the Company acquired such real property and interests, and copies of all title insurance policies, opinions, abstracts, and surveys in the possession of Seller or the Company and relating to such property or interests. The Company owns (with good and marketable title in the case of real property, subject only to the matters permitted by the following sentence) all the properties and assets (whether real, personal, or mixed and whether tangible or intangible) that they purport to own located in the Facilities owned or operated by the Company or reflected as owned in the books and records of the Company, including all of the properties and assets reflected in the balance sheet of the Company attached to Schedule 3.5 (the "Balance Sheet") (except for assets held under capitalized leases disclosed or not required to be disclosed

in Schedule 3.5, and personal property sold since the date of the Balance Sheet in the Ordinary Course of Business), and all of the properties and assets purchased or otherwise acquired by the Company since the date of the Balance Sheet (except for personal property acquired and sold since the date of the Balance Sheet in the Ordinary Course of Business and consistent with past practice), which subsequently purchased or acquired properties and assets (other than inventory and short-term investments) are listed in Schedule 3.6. All material properties and assets reflected in the Balance Sheet are free and clear of all Encumbrances and are not, in the case of real property, subject to any rights of way, building use restrictions, exceptions, variances, reservations, or limitations of any nature except, with respect to all such properties and assets, (a) mortgages or security interests shown on the Balance Sheet as securing specified liabilities or obligations, with respect to which no default (or event that, with notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute a default) exists, (b) mortgages or security interests incurred in connection with the purchase of property or assets after the date of the Balance Sheet (such mortgages and security interests being limited to the property or assets so acquired), with respect to which no default (or event that, with notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute a default) exists, (c) liens for current taxes not yet due, and (d) with respect to real property, (i) minor imperfections of title, if any, none of which is substantial in amount, materially detracts from the value or impairs the use of the property subject thereto, or impairs the operations of the Company, and (ii) zoning laws and other land use restrictions that do not impair the present or anticipated use of the property subject thereto. All buildings, plants, and structures owned by the Company lie wholly within the boundaries of the real property owned by the Company and do not encroach upon the property of, or otherwise conflict with the property rights of, any other Person.

3.6 NO UNDISCLOSED LIABILITIES

Except as set forth in Schedule 3.6, to the knowledge of Seller, the Company has no liabilities or obligations of any nature (whether known or

14

unknown and whether absolute, accrued, contingent, or otherwise) except for liabilities or obligations reflected or reserved against in the Balance Sheet and current liabilities incurred in the Ordinary Course of Business since the respective dates thereof.

3.7 TAXES

(a) The Company has filed or caused to be filed (on a timely basis since January 1, 1998) all Tax Returns that are or were required to be filed, pursuant to applicable Legal Requirements. Seller has delivered or made available to Buyer copies of, and Schedule 3.7 contains a complete and accurate list of, all such Tax Returns relating to income or franchise taxes filed since January 1, 1998. The Company has paid, or made provision for the payment of, all Taxes that have or may have become due pursuant to those Tax Returns or otherwise, or pursuant to any assessment received by Seller or the Company, except such Taxes, if any, as are listed in Schedule 3.7 and are being contested in good faith and as to which adequate reserves (determined in accordance with GAAP) have been provided in the Balance Sheet.

(b) The United States federal and state income Tax Returns of the Company subject to such Taxes have been audited by the IRS or relevant state tax authorities or are closed by the applicable statute of limitations for all taxable years through 1998. Schedule 3.7 contains a complete and accurate list of all audits of all such Tax Returns, including a reasonably detailed description of the nature and outcome of each audit. All deficiencies proposed as a result of such audits have been paid, reserved against, settled, or, as described in Schedule 3.7, are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings. Schedule 3.7 describes all adjustments to the United States federal income Tax Returns filed by the Company for all taxable years since 1998, and the resulting deficiencies proposed by the IRS. Except as described in Schedule 3.7, no Seller or the Company has given or been requested to give waivers or extensions (or is or would be subject to a waiver or extension given by any other Person) of any statute of limitations relating to the payment of Taxes for which the Company may be liable.

(c) The charges, accruals, and reserves with respect to Taxes on the respective

books of the Company are adequate (determined in accordance with GAAP) and are at least equal to the Company's liability for Taxes. There exists no proposed tax assessment against the Company except as disclosed in the Balance Sheet or in Schedule 3.7. No consent to the application of Section 341(f)(2) of the IRC has been filed with respect to any property or assets held, acquired, or to be acquired by the Company. All Taxes that the Company is or was required by Legal Requirements to withhold or collect have been duly withheld or collected and, to the extent required, have been paid to the proper Governmental Body or other Person.

(d) All Tax Returns filed by (or that include on a consolidated basis) the Company are true, correct, and complete. There is no tax sharing agreement that will require any payment by the Company after the date of this Agreement. The Company is not, or within the five-year period preceding the Closing Date has been, an "S" corporation. During the consistency period (as defined in Section 338(h)(4) of the IRC with respect to the sale of the Shares to Buyer), neither the Company or target affiliate (as defined in Section 338(h)(6) of the IRC with

15

respect to the sale of the Shares to Buyer) has sold or will sell any property or assets to Buyer or to any member of the affiliated group (as defined in Section 338(h)(5) of the IRC) that includes Buyer. Schedule 3.7 lists all such target affiliates.

3.8 NO MATERIAL ADVERSE CHANGE

The Balance Sheet fairly and accurately shows the financial condition of the Company as of the date of the Balance Sheet. Except as disclosed in Schedule 3.8 hereto, since the date of the Balance Sheet, there has not been any material adverse change in the business, operations, properties, prospects, assets, or condition of the Company, and no event has occurred or circumstance exists that may result in such a material adverse change.

3.9 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

Except as set forth in Schedule 3.9, the Company does not have any collective bargaining, labor, profit sharing, pension, retirement, stock option, incentive, benefit, or other similar contract plan or arrangement. The Company does not sponsor, nor is it obligated to contribute to any employee benefit plan (as such term is defined in Section 3(3) of the Employment Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended).

3.10 COMPLIANCE WITH LEGAL REQUIREMENTS; GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORIZATIONS

(a) Except as set forth in Schedule 3.10,

- (i) the Company is, and at all times since March 22, 1988 has been, in full compliance with each Legal Requirement that is or was applicable to it or to the conduct or operation of its business or the ownership or use of any of its assets;
- (ii) no event has occurred or circumstance exists that (with or without notice or lapse of time) (A) may constitute or result in a violation by the Company of, or a failure on the part of the Company to comply with, any Legal Requirement, or (B) may give rise to any obligation on the part of the Company to undertake, or to bear all or any portion of the cost of, any remedial action of any nature; and
- (iii) the Company has not received, at any time since March 22, 1988, any notice or other communication (whether oral or written) from any Governmental Body or any other Person regarding (A) any actual, alleged, possible, or potential violation of, or failure to comply with, any Legal Requirement, or (B) any actual, alleged, possible, or potential obligation on the part of the Company to undertake, or to bear all or any portion of the cost of, any remedial action of any nature.

(b) Schedule 3.10 contains a complete and accurate list of each Governmental Authorization that is held by the Company or that otherwise relates to the

business of, or to any of the assets owned or used by, the Company. Each Governmental Authorization listed or required to be listed in Schedule 3.11 is valid and in full force and effect. Except as set forth in Schedule 3.10:

- (i) the Company is, and at all times since March 22, 1988 has been, in full compliance with all of the terms and requirements of each Governmental Authorization identified or required to be identified in Schedule 3.10;
- (ii) no event has occurred or circumstance exists that may (with or without notice or lapse of time) (A) constitute or result directly or indirectly in a violation of or a failure to comply with any term or requirement of any Governmental Authorization listed or required to be listed in Schedule 3.10, or (B) result directly or indirectly in the revocation, withdrawal, suspension, cancellation, or termination of, or any modification to, any Governmental Authorization listed or required to be listed in Schedule 3.10.
- (iii) the Company has not received, at any time since March 22, 1988, any notice or other communication (whether oral or written) from any Governmental Body or any other Person regarding (A) any actual, alleged, possible, or potential violation of or failure to comply with any term or requirement of any Governmental Authorization, or (B) any actual, proposed, possible, or potential revocation, withdrawal, suspension, cancellation, termination of, or modification to any Governmental Authorization; and
- (iv) all applications required to have been filed for the renewal of the Governmental Authorizations listed or required to be listed in Schedule 3.10 have been duly filed on a timely basis with the appropriate Governmental Bodies, and all other filings required to have been made with respect to such Governmental Authorizations have been duly made on a timely basis with the appropriate Governmental Bodies.

The Governmental Authorizations listed in Schedule 3.10 collectively constitute all of the Governmental Authorizations necessary to permit the Company to lawfully conduct and operate its businesses in the manner it currently conducts and operate such businesses and to permit the Company to own and use their assets in the manner in which it currently own and use such assets.

3.11 LEGAL PROCEEDINGS; ORDERS

(a) Except as set forth in Schedule 3.11, there is no pending Proceeding to the knowledge of Seller:

- (i) that has been commenced by or against the Company or that otherwise relates to or may affect the business of, or any of the assets owned or used by, the Company; or
- (ii) that challenges, or that may have the effect of preventing, delaying, making illegal, or otherwise interfering with, any of the Contemplated Transactions.

To the Knowledge of Seller and the Company, (1) no such Proceeding has been Threatened, and (2) no event has occurred or circumstance exists that may give rise to or serve as a basis for the commencement of any such Proceeding. Seller has delivered or made available to Buyer copies of all pleadings, correspondence, and other documents relating to each Proceeding listed in Schedule 3.11.

(b) Except as set forth in Schedule 3.11:

- (i) there is no Order to which the Company, or any of the assets owned or used by the Company, is subject;

- (ii) neither Seller is subject to any Order that relates to the business of, or any of the assets owned or used by, the Company; and
- (iii) to the Knowledge of Seller and the Companies, no officer, director, agent, or employee of the Company is subject to any Order that prohibits such officer, director, agent, or employee from engaging in or continuing any conduct, activity, or practice relating to the business of the Company.

(c) Except as set forth in Schedule 3.11 to the knowledge of Seller:

- (i) the Company is, and at all times since March 22, 1988, been in full compliance with all of the terms and requirements of each Order to which it, or any of the assets owned or used by it, is or has been subject;
- (ii) no event has occurred or circumstance exists that may constitute or result in (with or without notice or lapse of time) a violation of or failure to comply with any term or requirement of any Order to which the Company, or any of the assets owned or used by the Company, is subject; and
- (iii) the Company has not received, at any time since March 22, 1988, any notice or other communication (whether oral or written) from any Governmental Body or any other Person regarding any actual, alleged, possible, or potential violation of, or failure to comply with, any term or requirement of any Order to which the Company, or any of the assets owned or used by the Company, is or has been subject.

3.12 ABSENCE OF CERTAIN CHANGES AND EVENTS

Except as set forth in Schedule 3.12, since the date of the Balance Sheet, the Company has conducted its businesses only in the Ordinary Course of Business and there has not been any:

(a) change in the Company's authorized or issued capital stock; grant of any stock option or right to purchase shares of capital stock of the Company; issuance of any security convertible into such capital stock; grant of any registration rights; purchase, redemption, retirement, or other acquisition by

18

the Company of any shares of any such capital stock; or declaration or payment of any dividend or other distribution or payment in respect of shares of capital stock;

(b) amendment to the Organizational Documents of the Company;

(c) payment or increase by the Company of any bonuses, salaries, or other compensation to any stockholder, director, officer, or (except in the Ordinary Course of Business) employee or entry into any employment, severance, or similar Contract with any director, officer, or employee;

(d) adoption of, or increase in the payments to or benefits under, any profit sharing, bonus, deferred compensation, savings, insurance, pension, retirement, or other employee benefit plan for or with any employees of the Company;

(e) damage to or destruction or loss of any asset or property of the Company, whether or not covered by insurance, materially and adversely affecting the properties, assets, business, financial condition, or prospects of the Company, taken as a whole;

(f) entry into, termination of, or receipt of notice of termination of (i) any license, distributorship, dealer, sales representative, joint venture, credit, or similar agreement, or (ii) any Contract or transaction involving a total remaining commitment by or to the Company of at least \$250,000.00;

(g) sale (other than sales of inventory in the Ordinary Course of Business), lease, or other disposition of any asset or property of the Company or mortgage,

pledge, or imposition of any lien or other encumbrance on any material asset or property of the Company, including the sale, lease, or other disposition of any of the Intellectual Property Assets;

(h) cancellation or waiver of any claims or rights with a value to the Company in excess of \$250,000.00;

(i) material change in the accounting methods used by the Company;

(j) material change in the present policies and practices of the Company;

(k) entering into any new property or equipment leases, or incurring additional debt except for ordinary working capital; or

(l) agreement, whether oral or written, by the Company to do any of the foregoing.

3.13 CONTRACTS; NO DEFAULTS

(a) Schedule 3.13(a) contains a complete and accurate list, and Seller has delivered to or made available to Buyer true and complete copies, of:

19

- (i) each Applicable Contract that involves performance of services or delivery of goods or materials by the Company of an amount or value in excess of \$500,000.00;
- (ii) each Applicable Contract that involves performance of services or delivery of goods or materials to the Company of an amount or value in excess of \$500,000.00;
- (iii) each Applicable Contract that was not entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business and that involves expenditures or receipts by the Company in excess of \$100,000.00;
- (iv) each lease, rental or occupancy agreement, license, installment and conditional sale agreement, and other Applicable Contract affecting the ownership of, leasing of, title to, use of, or any leasehold or other interest in, any real or personal property including without limitation any Aircraft (except personal property leases and installment and conditional sales agreements having a value per item or aggregate payments of less than \$100,000.00 and with terms of less than one year);
- (v) each licensing agreement or other Applicable Contract with respect to patents, trademarks, copyrights, or other intellectual property, including agreements with current or former employees, consultants, or contractors regarding the appropriation or the non-disclosure of any of the Intellectual Property Assets;
- (vi) each collective bargaining agreement and other Applicable Contract to or with any labor union or other employee representative of a group of employees;
- (vii) each joint venture, partnership, and other Applicable Contract (however named) involving a sharing of profits, losses, costs, or liabilities by any Acquired Company with any other Person;
- (viii) each Applicable Contract containing covenants that in any way purport to restrict the business activity of the Company or any Affiliate of the Company or limit the freedom of the Company or any Affiliate of the Company to engage in any line of business or to compete with any Person;
- (ix) each Applicable Contract providing for payments to or by any Person based on sales, purchases, or profits, other than direct payments for goods;
- (x) each power of attorney that is currently effective and outstanding;

- (xi) each Applicable Contract entered into other than in the Ordinary Course of Business that contains or provides for an express undertaking by the Company to be responsible for consequential damages;
- (xii) each Applicable Contract for capital expenditures in excess of \$250,000.00;

20

- (xiii) each written warranty, guaranty, and or other similar undertaking with respect to contractual performance extended by the Company other than in the Ordinary Course of Business; and
- (xiv) each amendment, supplement, and modification (whether oral or written) in respect of any of the foregoing.

Schedule 3.13(a) sets forth reasonably complete details concerning such Contracts, including the parties to the Contracts, the amount of the remaining commitment of the Company under the Contracts, and the Company office where details relating to the Contracts are located.

(b) Except as set forth in Schedule 3.13(b):

- (i) neither Seller (and no Related Person of either Seller) has or may acquire any rights under, and neither Seller has or may become subject to any obligation or liability under, any Contract that relates to the business of, or any of the assets owned or used by, the Company; and
- (ii) no officer, director, agent, employee, consultant, or contractor of the Company is bound by any Contract that purports to limit the ability of such officer, director, agent, employee, consultant, or contractor to (A) engage in or continue any conduct, activity, or practice relating to the business of the Company, or (B) assign to the Company or to any other Person any rights to any invention, improvement, or discovery.

(c) Except as set forth in Schedule 3.13(c), each Contract identified or required to be identified in Schedule 3.13(a) is in full force and effect and is valid and enforceable in accordance with its terms.

(d) Except as set forth in Schedule 3.13(d):

- (i) the Company is, and at all times since January 1, 1998, has been, in full compliance with all applicable terms and requirements of each Contract under which the Company has or had any obligation or liability or by which the Company or any of the assets owned or used by the Company is or was bound;
- (ii) each other Person that has or had any obligation or liability under any Contract under which the Company has or had any rights is, and at all times since January 1, 1998, has been, in full compliance with all applicable terms and requirements of such Contract;
- (iii) no event has occurred or circumstance exists that (with or without notice or lapse of time) may contravene, conflict with, or result in a violation or breach of, or give the Company or other Person the right to declare a default or exercise any remedy under, or to accelerate the maturity or performance of, or to cancel, terminate, or modify, any Applicable Contract; and

21

- (iv) the Company has not given to or received from any other Person, at any time since January 1, 1998, any notice or other communication (whether oral or written) regarding any actual, alleged, possible, or potential violation or breach of, or default under, any Contract.

(e) There are no renegotiations of, attempts to renegotiate, or outstanding rights to renegotiate any material amounts paid or payable to the Company under current or completed Contracts with any Person and no such Person has made written demand for such renegotiation.

(f) The Contracts relating to the sale, design, manufacture, or provision of products or services by the Company have been entered into in the Ordinary Course of Business and have been entered into without the commission of any act alone or in concert with any other Person, or any consideration having been paid or promised, that is or would be in violation of any Legal Requirement.

3.14 INSURANCE

(a) Seller has delivered to Buyer:

- (i) true and complete copies of all policies of insurance to which the Company is a party or under which the Company, or any director of the Company, is or has been covered at any time within the five years preceding the date of this Agreement;
- (ii) true and complete copies of all pending applications for policies of insurance; and
- (iii) any statement by the auditor of the Company's financial statements with regard to the adequacy of such entity's coverage or of the reserves for claims.

(b) Schedule 3.14(b) describes:

- (i) any self-insurance arrangement by or affecting the Company, including any reserves established thereunder;
- (ii) any contract or arrangement, other than a policy of insurance, for the transfer or sharing of any risk by the Company; and
- (iii) all obligations of the Company to third parties with respect to insurance (including such obligations under leases and service agreements) and identifies the policy under which such coverage is provided.

(c) Schedule 3.14(c) sets forth, by year, for the current policy year and each of the five preceding policy years:

- (i) a summary of the loss experience under each policy;

22

- (ii) a statement describing each claim under an insurance policy for an amount in excess of \$50,000.00, which sets forth:

(A) the name of the claimant;

(B) a description of the policy by insurer, type of insurance, and period of coverage; and

(C) the amount and a brief description of the claim; and

- (iii) a statement describing the loss experience for all claims that were self-insured, including the number and aggregate cost of such claims.

(d) Except as set forth on Schedule 3.14(d):

- (i) All policies to which the Company is a party or that provide coverage to Seller, the Company, or any director or officer of the Company:
 - (A) are valid, outstanding, and enforceable;
 - (B) are issued by an insurer that is financially sound and reputable;

- (C) taken together, provide adequate insurance coverage for the assets and the operations of the Company for all risks normally insured against by a Person carrying on the same business or businesses as the Company;
 - (D) are sufficient for compliance with all Legal Requirements and Contracts to which the Company is a party or by which any of them is bound;
 - (E) will continue in full force and effect following the consummation of the Contemplated Transactions; and
 - (F) do not provide for any retrospective premium adjustment or other experienced-based liability on the part of the Company.
- (ii) Neither Seller nor the Company has received (A) any refusal of coverage or any notice that a defense will be afforded with reservation of rights, or (B) any notice of cancellation or any other indication that any insurance policy is no longer in full force or effect or will not be renewed or that the issuer of any policy is not willing or able to perform its obligations thereunder.
 - (iii) The Company has paid all premiums due, and has otherwise performed all of their respective obligations, under the policy to which the Company is a party or that provides coverage to the Company or director thereof.
 - (iv) The Company has given notice to the insurer of all claims that may be insured thereby.

3.15 ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS

Except as set forth in Schedule 3.15 to the knowledge of Seller:

(a) The Company is, and at all times has been, in full compliance with, and has not been and is not in violation of or liable under, any Environmental Law. Neither Seller nor the Company has any basis to expect, nor has any of them or any other Person for whose conduct they are or may be held to be responsible received, any actual or Threatened order, notice, or other communication from (i) any Governmental Body or private citizen acting in the public interest, or (ii) the current or prior owner or operator of any Facilities, of any actual or potential violation or failure to comply with any Environmental Law, or of any actual or Threatened obligation to undertake or bear the cost of any Environmental, Health, and Safety Liabilities with respect to any of the Facilities or any other properties or assets (whether real, personal, or mixed) in which Seller or the Company has had an interest, or with respect to any property or Facility at or to which Hazardous Materials were generated, manufactured, refined, transferred, imported, used, or processed by Seller, the Company, or any other Person for whose conduct they are or may be held responsible, or from which Hazardous Materials have been transported, treated, stored, handled, transferred, disposed, recycled, or received.

(b) There are no pending or, to the Knowledge of Seller and the Company, Threatened claims, Encumbrances, or other restrictions of any nature, resulting from any Environmental, Health, and Safety Liabilities or arising under or pursuant to any Environmental Law, with respect to or affecting any of the Facilities or any other properties and assets (whether real, personal, or mixed) in which Seller or the Company has or had an interest.

(c) Neither Seller nor the Company has any basis to expect, nor has any of them or any other Person for whose conduct they are or may be held responsible, received, any citation, directive, inquiry, notice, Order, summons, warning, or other communication that relates to Hazardous Activity, Hazardous Materials, or any alleged, actual, or potential violation or failure to comply with any Environmental Law, or of any alleged, actual, or potential obligation to undertake or bear the cost of any Environmental, Health, and Safety Liabilities

with respect to any of the Facilities or any other properties or assets (whether real, personal, or mixed) in which Seller or the Company had an interest, or with respect to any property or facility to which Hazardous Materials generated, manufactured, refined, transferred, imported, used, or processed by Seller, any Acquired Company, or any other Person for whose conduct they are or may be held responsible, have been transported, treated, stored, handled, transferred, disposed, recycled, or received.

(d) Neither Seller nor the Company, or any other Person for whose conduct they are or may be held responsible, has any Environmental, Health, and Safety Liabilities with respect to the Facilities or with respect to any other properties and assets (whether real, personal, or mixed) in which Seller or the Company (or any predecessor), has or had an interest, or at any property geologically or hydrologically adjoining the Facilities or any such other property or assets.

24

(e) There are no Hazardous Materials present on or in the Environment at the Facilities or at any geologically or hydrologically adjoining property, including any Hazardous Materials contained in barrels, above or underground storage tanks, landfills, land deposits, dumps, equipment (whether moveable or fixed) or other containers, either temporary or permanent, and deposited or located in land, water, sumps, or any other part of the Facilities or such adjoining property, or incorporated into any structure therein or thereon. Neither Seller, the Company, any other Person for whose conduct they are or may be held responsible, or any other Person, has permitted or conducted, or is aware of, any Hazardous Activity conducted with respect to the Facilities or any other properties or assets (whether real, personal, or mixed) in which Seller or the Company has or had an interest.

(f) There has been no Release or, to the Knowledge of Seller and the Company, Threat of Release, of any Hazardous Materials at or from the Facilities or at any other locations where any Hazardous Materials were generated, manufactured, refined, transferred, produced, imported, used, or processed from or by the Facilities, or from or by any other properties and assets (whether real, personal, or mixed) in which Seller or any Acquired Company has or had an interest, or any geologically or hydrologically adjoining property, whether by Seller, the Company, or any other Person.

(g) Seller has delivered to Buyer true and complete copies and results of any reports, studies, analyses, tests, or monitoring possessed or initiated by Seller or the Company pertaining to Hazardous Materials or Hazardous Activities in, on, or under the Facilities, or concerning compliance by Seller, the Company, or any other Person for whose conduct they are or may be held responsible, with Environmental Laws.

3.16 EMPLOYEES

(a) Schedule 3.16 contains a complete and accurate list of the following information for each employee or director of the Company, whether or not such employee is employed by the Company directly or through a co-employer partnership agreement, employee leasing agreement or some other form of third-party labor agreement, including each employee on leave of absence or layoff status: employer; name; job title; current compensation paid or payable and any change in compensation since January 1, 1999; vacation accrued; and service credited for purposes of vesting and eligibility to participate under the Company's pension, retirement, profit-sharing, thrift-savings, deferred compensation, stock bonus, stock option, cash bonus, employee stock ownership (including investment credit or payroll stock ownership), severance pay, insurance, medical, welfare, or vacation plan, other Employee Pension Benefit Plan or Employee Welfare Benefit Plan, or any other employee benefit plan or any Director Plan, if any.

(b) No employee or director of the Company is a party to, or is otherwise bound by, any agreement or arrangement, including any confidentiality, non-competition, or proprietary rights agreement, between such employee or director and any other Person ("Proprietary Rights Agreement") that in any way adversely affects or will affect (i) the performance of his duties as an employee or director of the Company, or (ii) the ability of the Company to

conduct its business, including any Proprietary Rights Agreement with Seller or the Company by any such employee or director. To Seller's Knowledge, no director, officer, or other key employee of the Company intends to terminate his employment with the Company.

(c) Schedule 3.16 also contains a complete and accurate list of the following information for each retired employee or director of the Company, or their dependents, receiving benefits or scheduled to receive benefits in the future: name, pension benefit, pension option election, retiree medical insurance coverage, retiree life insurance coverage, and other benefits.

3.17 LABOR RELATIONS; COMPLIANCE

Since December 1, 1996, the Company has not been or is not a party to any collective bargaining or other labor Contract. Since December 1, 1996, there has not been, there is not presently pending or existing, and to Seller's Knowledge there is not Threatened, (a) any strike, slowdown, picketing, work stoppage, or employee grievance process, (b) any Proceeding against or affecting the Company relating to the alleged violation of any Legal Requirement pertaining to labor relations or employment matters, including any charge or complaint filed by an employee or union with the National Labor Relations Board, the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, or any comparable Governmental Body, organizational activity, or other labor or employment dispute against or affecting the Company or its premises, or (c) any application for certification of a collective bargaining agent. To Seller's Knowledge no event has occurred or circumstance exists that could provide the basis for any work stoppage or other labor dispute. There is no lockout of any employees by the Company, and no such action is contemplated by the Company. The Company has complied in all respects with all Legal Requirements relating to employment, equal employment opportunity, nondiscrimination, immigration, wages, hours, benefits, collective bargaining, the payment of social security and similar taxes, occupational safety and health, and plant closing. The Company is not liable for the payment of any compensation, damages, taxes, fines, penalties, or other amounts, however designated, for failure to comply with any of the foregoing Legal Requirements.

3.18 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

(a) Intellectual Property Assets--The term "Intellectual Property Assets" includes:

- (i) the name Tex-Air Helicopters, Inc. and Tex-Air, all fictional business names, trading names, registered and unregistered trademarks, service marks, and applications (collectively, "Marks");
- (ii) all patents, patent applications, and inventions and discoveries that may be patentable (collectively, "Patents");
- (iii) all copyrights in both published works and unpublished works (collectively, "Copyrights");

- (iv) all know-how, trade secrets, confidential information, customer lists, software, technical information, data, process technology, plans, drawings, and blue prints (collectively, "Trade Secrets"); owned, used, or licensed by the Company as licensee or licensor.

(b) Agreements--Schedule 3.18(b) contains a complete and accurate list and summary description, including any royalties paid or received by the Company, of all Contracts relating to the Intellectual Property Assets to which the Company is a party or by which the Company is bound, except for any license implied by the sale of a product and perpetual, paid-up licenses for commonly available software programs with a value of less than \$50,000.00 under which the Company is the licensee. There are no outstanding and, to Seller' Knowledge, no Threatened disputes or disagreements with respect to any such agreement.

(c) Know-How Necessary for the Business

- (i) The Intellectual Property Assets are all those necessary for the operation of the Company businesses as is currently conducted. The Company is the owner of all right, title, and interest in and to each of the Intellectual Property Assets, free and clear of all liens, security interests, charges, encumbrances, equities, and other adverse claims, and has the right to use without payment to a third party all of the Intellectual Property Assets.
- (ii) Except as set forth in Schedule 3.18(c), all former and current employees of the Company have executed written Contracts with the Company that assign to Company all rights to any inventions, improvements, discoveries, or information relating to the business of the Company. No employee of the Company has entered into any Contract that restricts or limits in any way the scope or type of work in which the employee may be engaged or requires the employee to transfer, assign, or disclose information concerning his work to anyone other than the Company

(d) Patents

- (i) Schedule 3.18(d) contains a complete and accurate list and summary description of all Patents. The Company is the owner of all right, title, and interest in and to each of the Patents, free and clear of all liens, security interests, charges, encumbrances, entities, and other adverse claims.
- (ii) All of the issued Patents are currently in compliance with formal legal requirements (including payment of filing, examination, and maintenance fees and proofs of working or use), are valid and enforceable, and are not subject to any maintenance fees or taxes or actions falling due within ninety days after the Closing Date.

27

- (iii) No Patent has been or is now involved in any interference, reissue, reexamination, or opposition proceeding. To Seller's Knowledge, there is no potentially interfering patent or patent application of any third party.
- (iv) No Patent is infringed or, to Seller's Knowledge, has been challenged or threatened in any way. None of the products manufactured and sold, nor any process or know-how used, by the Company infringes or is alleged to infringe any patent or other proprietary right of any other Person.
- (v) All products made, used, or sold under the Patents have been marked with the proper patent notice.

(e) Trademarks

- (i) Schedule 3.18(e) contains a complete and accurate list and summary description of all Marks. The Company is the owner of all right, title, and interest in and to each of the Marks, free and clear of all liens, security interests, charges, encumbrances, equities, and other adverse claims.
- (ii) All Marks that have been registered with the United States Patent and Trademark Office are currently in compliance with all formal legal requirements (including the timely post-registration filing of affidavits of use and incontestability and renewal applications), are valid and enforceable, and are not subject to any maintenance fees or taxes or actions falling due within ninety days after the Closing Date.
- (iii) No Mark has been or is now involved in any opposition, invalidation, or cancellation and, to Seller's Knowledge, no such action is Threatened with the respect to any of the Marks.
- (iv) To Seller's Knowledge, there is no potentially interfering trademark or trademark application of any third party.

- (v) No Mark is infringed or, to Seller's Knowledge, has been challenged or threatened in any way. None of the Marks used by the Company infringes or is alleged to infringe any trade name, trademark, or service mark of any third party.
- (vi) All products and materials containing a Mark bear the proper federal registration notice where permitted by law.

(f) Copyrights

- (i) Schedule 3.18(f) contains a complete and accurate list and summary description of all Copyrights. The Company is the owner of all right, title, and interest in and to each of the Copyrights, free and clear of all liens, security interests, charges, encumbrances, equities, and other adverse claims.

28

- (ii) All the Copyrights have been registered and are currently in compliance with formal legal requirements, are valid and enforceable, and are not subject to any maintenance fees or taxes or actions falling due within ninety days after the date of Closing.
- (iii) No Copyright is infringed or, to Seller's Knowledge, has been challenged or threatened in any way. None of the subject matter of any of the Copyrights infringes or is alleged to infringe any copyright of any third party or is a derivative work based on the work of a third party.
- (iv) All works encompassed by the Copyrights have been marked with the proper copyright notice.

(g) Trade Secrets

- (i) With respect to each Trade Secret, the documentation relating to such Trade Secret is current, accurate, and sufficient in detail and content to identify and explain it and to allow its full and proper use without reliance on the knowledge or memory of any individual.
- (ii) Seller and the Company have taken all reasonable precautions to protect the secrecy, confidentiality, and value of their Trade Secrets.
- (iii) Company has good title and an absolute (but not necessarily exclusive) right to use the Trade Secrets. The Trade Secrets are not part of the public knowledge or literature, and, to Seller's Knowledge, have not been used, divulged, or appropriated either for the benefit of any Person (other than the Company) or to the detriment of the Company. No Trade Secret is subject to any adverse claim or has been challenged or threatened in any way.

3.19 CERTAIN PAYMENTS

Since December 1, 1996, neither the Company or director, officer, agent, or employee of the Company, or to Seller's Knowledge any other Person associated with or acting for or on behalf of the Company, has directly or indirectly (a) made any contribution, gift, bribe, rebate, payoff, influence payment, kickback, or other payment to any Person, private or public, regardless of form, whether in money, property, or services (i) to obtain favorable treatment in securing business, (ii) to pay for favorable treatment for business secured, (iii) to obtain special concessions or for special concessions already obtained, for or in respect of the Company or any Affiliate of the Company, or (iv) in violation of any Legal Requirement, (b) established or maintained any fund or asset that has not been recorded in the books and records of the Company.

3.20 DISCLOSURE

- (a) No representation or warranty of Seller in this Agreement and no statement

in the Schedules attached hereto omits to state a material fact necessary to

29

make the statements herein or therein, in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading.

(b) No notice given pursuant to Section 5.5 will contain any untrue statement or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein or in this Agreement, in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading.

3.21 RELATIONSHIPS WITH RELATED PERSONS

No Seller or any Related Person of Seller or of the Company has, or since December 1, 1996, has had, any interest in any property (whether real, personal, or mixed and whether tangible or intangible, including without limitation any Aircraft), used in or pertaining to the Company's businesses except as expressly set forth in Schedule 3.21. No Seller or any Related Person of Seller or the Company is, or since December 1, 1996 has owned (of record or as a beneficial owner) an equity interest or any other financial or profit interest in, a Person that has (i) had business dealings or a material financial interest in any transaction with the Company, other than business dealings or transactions conducted in the Ordinary Course of Business with the Company at substantially prevailing market prices and on substantially prevailing market term, or (ii) engaged in competition with the Company with respect to any line of the products or services of the Company (a "Competing Business") in any market presently served by the Company except for less than one percent of the outstanding capital stock of any Competing Business that is publicly traded on any recognized exchange or in the over-the-counter market. Except as set forth in Schedule 3.21, no Seller or any Related Person of Seller or of the Company is a party to any Contract with, or has any claim or right against, the Company.

3.22 BROKERS OR FINDERS

Seller and his agents have incurred no obligation or liability, contingent or otherwise, for brokerage or finders' fees or agents' commissions or other similar payment in connection with this Agreement.

3.23 AIRCRAFT CONDITION

(a) Schedules 3.23(a) contain descriptions and specifications for all Aircraft owned by the Company as of the date of signing hereof, including a listing of all accessories, avionics, and other add-ons to each aircraft, and the "total time" and "since overhaul" times on all components. Seller has also delivered to Buyer the original and complete engine and airframe logbooks for each Aircraft referenced in Schedules 3.23(a) . With respect to each of said Aircraft and logbooks, except as set forth in Schedule 3.23(a):

- (i) The Aircraft and its engines and components are fully and completely airworthy and in good and serviceable condition, fit for the purpose or purposes and the conduct of the Company's business;
- (ii) All engine and airframe logbooks are complete and accurate and fairly and accurately represent, in all respects whatsoever, the

30

operating and maintenance history of each aircraft and its engines and components;

- (iii) The Aircraft and its engines and components have been flown and maintained in accordance with all federal, state, and local ordinances, statutes, regulations, permits, and authorizations which were applicable at any time while said aircraft was under the operational control of Seller and/or the Company;
- (iv) The Aircraft and its engines and components have been maintained, repaired, and overhauled in strict accordance with any and all directives, mandatory service bulletins, alert service bulletins,

airworthiness directives, or any other directive or instruction of either the manufacturer or the Federal Aviation Administration;

- (v) Except as otherwise noted in either the engine or airframe logbook for the Aircraft or as may be set forth in the pertinent schedule for each aircraft, there is no damage history to the aircraft or its engines/components; and
- (vi) The Aircraft has not been used for flight instruction or flight training of any kind or character and have, while at all times under the operational control of Seller and/or the Company, been flown only by good, safe, and competent pilots who were fully licensed and authorized under federal, state, and local laws and ordinances to fly the aircraft.

4.0 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF BUYER

Buyer represents and warrants to Seller as follows:

4.1 ORGANIZATION AND GOOD STANDING

Buyer is a corporation duly organized, validly existing, and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware.

4.2 AUTHORITY; NO CONFLICT

(a) This Agreement constitutes the legal, valid, and binding obligation of Buyer, enforceable against Buyer in accordance with its terms. Buyer has the absolute and unrestricted right, power, and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform its obligations under this Agreement.

(b) Neither the execution and delivery of this Agreement by Buyer nor the consummation or performance of any of the Contemplated Transactions by Buyer will give any Person the right to prevent, delay, or otherwise interfere with any of the Contemplated Transactions pursuant to:

(i) any provision of Buyer's Organizational Documents;

(ii) any resolution adopted by the board of directors or the stockholders of Buyer;

31

(iii) any Legal Requirement or Order to which Buyer may be subject; or

(iv) any Contract to which Buyer is a party or by which Buyer may be bound.

Except as set forth in Schedule 4.2, Buyer is not and will not be required to obtain any Consent from any Person in connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement or the consummation or performance of any of the Contemplated Transactions.

4.3 INVESTMENT INTENT

Buyer is acquiring the Securities for its own account and not with a view to their distribution within the meaning of Section 2(11) of the Securities Act.

4.4 CERTAIN PROCEEDINGS

There is no pending Proceeding that has been commenced against Buyer and that challenges, or may have the effect of preventing, delaying, making illegal, or otherwise interfering with, any of the Contemplated Transactions. To Buyer's Knowledge, no such Proceeding has been Threatened.

4.5 BROKERS OR FINDERS

Buyer and its officers and agents have incurred no obligation or liability, contingent or otherwise, for brokerage or finders' fees or agents' commissions or other similar payment in connection with this Agreement and will indemnify and hold Seller harmless from any such payment alleged to be due by or

through Buyer as a result of the action of Buyer or its officers or agents.

5.0 COVENANTS OF SELLER PRIOR TO CLOSING DATE

5.1 ACCESS AND INVESTIGATION

Between the date of this Agreement and the Closing Date, Seller and his Representatives will (a) afford Buyer and its Representatives and prospective lenders and their Representatives (collectively, "Buyer's Advisors") full and free access to the Company's personnel, properties, contracts, books and records, and other documents and data, (b) furnish Buyer and Buyer's Advisors with copies of all such contracts, books and records, and other existing documents and data as Buyer may reasonably request, and (c) furnish Buyer and Buyer's Advisors with such additional financial, operating, and other data and information as Buyer may reasonably request.

5.2 OPERATION OF THE BUSINESSES OF THE COMPANY

Between the date of this Agreement and the Closing Date, Seller will, and will cause the Company to:

32

(a) conduct their business only in the Ordinary Course of Business, including, without limitation to the generality of the foregoing, all necessary and proper maintenance and repair of all Aircraft of the Company or as referenced in 5.8 hereof and in full compliance with applicable Legal Requirements including without limitation the Federal Aviation Administration and manufacturers' requirements, including without limitation, all minor or major inspections and/or overhauls promptly when due;

(b) use their Best Efforts to preserve intact their current business organization, keep available the services of the current officers, employees, and agents thereof, and maintain the relations and good will with suppliers, customers, landlords, creditors, employees, agents, and others having business relationships therewith;

(c) confer with Buyer concerning operational matters of a material nature; and

(d) otherwise report periodically to Buyer concerning the status of their business, operations, and finances.

5.3 NEGATIVE COVENANTS

Except as otherwise expressly permitted by this Agreement, between the date of this Agreement and the Closing Date, Seller will not, without the prior consent of Buyer, take any affirmative action, or fail to take any reasonable action within their or its control, as a result of which any of the changes or events listed in Section 3.12 is likely to occur; provided, however, Seller may by written request to Buyer seek Buyer's consent to such change or event and Buyer must respond in writing to such request within five (5) business days. In the event Buyer does not respond within such time, it shall be presumed that Buyer consented thereto.

5.4 REQUIRED APPROVALS

As promptly as practicable after the date of this Agreement, Seller will, and will cause the Company to, (a) make all filings required by Legal Requirements to be made by them in order to consummate the Contemplated Transactions and (b) obtain all Consents identified in Schedule 3.2. Between the date of this Agreement and the Closing Date, Seller will, and will cause the Company to, (a) cooperate with Buyer with respect to all filings that Buyer elects to make or is required by Legal Requirements to make in connection with the Contemplated Transactions, and (b) cooperate with Buyer in obtaining all Consents identified in Schedule 4.2.

5.5 NOTIFICATION

Between the date of this Agreement and the Closing Date, each Seller will promptly notify Buyer in writing if such Seller or the Company become aware of any fact or condition that causes or constitutes a Breach of any of Seller's representations and warranties as of the date of this Agreement, or if such

Seller or the Company becomes aware of the occurrence after the date of this Agreement of any fact or condition that would (except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement) cause or constitute a Breach of any such representation or warranty had such representation or warranty been made as of the time of

33

occurrence or discovery of such fact or condition. Each Seller shall also notify Buyer in writing if such Seller or the Company becomes aware of any material adverse change in the business prospects, operations, earnings, assets, or financial or other condition of the Company. Should any such fact or condition require any change in any Disclosure Schedule if the Schedule were dated the date of the occurrence or discovery of any such fact or condition, Seller will promptly deliver to Buyer a supplement to the Disclosure Schedule specifying such change. During the same period, each Seller will promptly notify Buyer of the occurrence of any Breach of any covenant of Seller in this Section 5 or of the occurrence of any event that may prevent satisfaction of the conditions in Section 7. Buyer shall have no obligation to accept such supplement to the Disclosure Schedules or waive Breach of any covenant of Seller in this Section 5 or the occurrence of any event that may prevent satisfaction of the conditions in Section 7.

5.6 PAYMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS BY SELLER OR RELATED PERSONS

Except as expressly provided in this Agreement, Seller will cause all indebtedness owed to the Company by Seller or any Related Person of Seller or Company or owed by the Company to Seller or any Related Person of Seller or Company to be paid in full prior to Closing.

5.7 CERTAIN AIRCRAFT

By Closing, Seller will have agreed to transfer to the Company all right, title, and ownership to the Aircraft listed in Schedule 5.7, and other property where title may be held in Seller's name, including, but not limited to, trailers and vehicles, primarily used by Company in its operations free and clear of all liens, claims, and encumbrances except the outstanding aircraft security interests thereon listed in Schedule 5.7, with the closing of such transfer of ownership to occur no later than January 10, 2003. In consideration of such transfer, the Company shall assume the indebtedness of Seller to the parties and in the amounts listed on Schedule 5.7 and will use its Best Efforts to have any personal guarantees of Seller thereof released.

5.8 EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENTS

At Closing, Seller shall execute an employment agreement substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit 5.8 for a three (3) year period commencing as of the Closing Date.

5.9 NO NEGOTIATION

Until such time, if any, as this Agreement is terminated pursuant to Section 9, Seller will not, and will cause the Company and each of their Representatives not to, directly or indirectly solicit, initiate, or encourage any inquiries or proposals from, discuss or negotiate with, provide any non-public information to, or consider the merits of any unsolicited inquiries

34

or proposals from, any Person (other than Buyer) relating to any transaction involving the sale of the business or assets (other than in the Ordinary Course of Business) of the Company, or any of the capital stock of the Company, or any merger, consolidation, business combination, or similar transaction involving the Company.

5.10 BEST EFFORTS

Between the date of this Agreement and the Closing Date, Seller will use his Best Efforts to cause the conditions in Sections 7 and 8 to be

satisfied.

6.0 COVENANTS OF BUYER PRIOR TO CLOSING DATE

6.1 APPROVALS OF GOVERNMENTAL BODIES

As promptly as practicable after the date of this Agreement, Buyer will, and will cause each of its Related Persons to, (a) make all filings required by Legal Requirements to be made by them to consummate the Contemplated Transactions and (b) obtain all Consents identified in Schedule 4.2. Between the date of this Agreement and the Closing Date, Buyer will, and will cause each Related Person to, (i) cooperate with Seller with respect to all filings that Seller are required by Legal Requirements to make in connection with the Contemplated Transactions, and (ii) cooperate with Seller in obtaining all consents identified in Schedule 3.2; provided that this Agreement will not require Buyer to dispose of or make any change in any portion of its business or to incur any other burden to obtain a Governmental Authorization.

6.2 BEST EFFORTS

Except as set forth in the proviso to Section 6.1, between the date of this Agreement and the Closing Date, Buyer will use its Best Efforts to cause the conditions in Sections 7 and 8 to be satisfied.

7.0 CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO BUYER'S OBLIGATION TO CLOSE

Buyer's obligation to purchase the Securities and to take the other actions required to be taken by Buyer at the Closing is subject to the satisfaction, at or prior to the Closing, of each of the following conditions (any of which may be waived by Buyer, in whole or in part):

7.1 CLOSING UNDER OTHER AGREEMENTS

(a) Execution by Seller of Escrow Agreement, the form similar to Exhibit 2.5 hereto.

(b) Execution by Seller of the Employment Agreement, in the form similar to Exhibit 5.8 hereto.

35

7.2 ACCURACY OF REPRESENTATIONS

All of Seller's representations and warranties in this Agreement (considered collectively), and each of these representations and warranties (considered individually), must have been accurate in all material respects as of the date of this Agreement, and must be accurate in all material respects as of the Closing Date as if made on the Closing Date, without giving effect to any supplement to the Disclosure Schedules.

7.3 SELLER'S PERFORMANCE

(a) All of the covenants and obligations that Seller is required to perform or to comply with pursuant to this Agreement at or prior to the Closing (considered collectively), and each of these covenants and obligations (considered individually), must have been duly performed and complied with in all respects.

(b) Each document required to be delivered pursuant to Section 2.4 must have been delivered, and each of the other covenants and obligations in Sections 5.7 must have been performed and complied with in all respects.

7.4 CONSENTS

Each of the Consents identified in Schedule 3.2, and each Consent identified in Schedule 4.2, must have been obtained and must be in full force and effect.

7.5 ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS

Each of the following documents must have been delivered to Buyer:

such other documents as Buyer may reasonably request for the purpose of (i) evidencing the accuracy of any of Seller's representations and warranties, (ii) evidencing the performance by either Seller of, or the compliance by either Seller with, any covenant or obligation required to be performed or complied with by such Seller, (iii) evidencing the satisfaction of any condition referred to in this Section 7, or (iv) otherwise facilitating the consummation or performance of any of the Contemplated Transactions.

7.6 NO PROCEEDINGS

Since the date of this Agreement, there must not have been commenced or Threatened against Buyer, or against any Person affiliated with Buyer, any Proceeding (a) involving any challenge to, or seeking damages or other relief in connection with, any of the Contemplated Transactions, or (b) that may have the effect of preventing, delaying, making illegal, or otherwise interfering with any of the Contemplated Transactions.

36

7.7 NO CLAIM REGARDING STOCK OWNERSHIP OR SALE PROCEEDS

There must not have been made or Threatened by any Person any claim asserting that such Person (a) is the holder or the beneficial owner of, or has the right to acquire or to obtain beneficial ownership of, any Security of, or any other voting, equity, or ownership interest in, any of the Company or (b) is entitled to all or any portion of the Purchase Price payable for the Securities.

8.0 CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO SELLER'S OBLIGATION TO CLOSE

Seller's obligation to sell the Securities and to take the other actions required to be taken by Seller at the Closing is subject to the satisfaction, at or prior to the Closing, of each of the following conditions (any of which may be waived by Seller, in whole or in part):

8.1 ACCURACY OF REPRESENTATIONS

All of Buyer's representations and warranties in this Agreement (considered collectively), and each of these representations and warranties (considered individually), must have been accurate in all material respects as of the date of this Agreement and must be accurate in all material respects as of the Closing Date as if made on the Closing Date.

8.2 BUYER'S PERFORMANCE

(a) All of the covenants and obligations that Buyer is required to perform or to comply with pursuant to this Agreement at or prior to the Closing (considered collectively), and each of these covenants and obligations (considered individually), must have been performed and complied with in all respects.

(b) Buyer must have delivered each of the documents required to be delivered by Buyer pursuant to Section 2.4 and must have made the payment required to be made by Buyer pursuant to Sections 2.(B)(i).

8.3 CONSENTS

Each of the Consents, if any, identified in Schedule 3.2 must have been obtained and must be in full force and effect.

8.4 ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS

Buyer must have caused the following documents to be delivered to Seller:

such other documents as Seller may reasonably request for the purpose of (i) evidencing the accuracy of any representation or warranty of Buyer, (ii) evidencing the performance by Buyer of, or the compliance by Buyer with, any covenant or obligation required to be performed or complied with by Buyer, (iii) evidencing the satisfaction of any condition referred to in this Section 8, or (iv) otherwise facilitating the consummation of any of the Contemplated Transactions.

8.5 NO INJUNCTION

There must not be in effect any Legal Requirement or any injunction or other Order that (a) prohibits the sale of the Securities by Seller to Buyer, and (b) has been adopted or issued, or has otherwise become effective, since the date of this Agreement.

9.0 TERMINATION

9.1 TERMINATION EVENTS

This Agreement may, by notice given prior to or at the Closing, be terminated:

(a) by either Buyer or Seller if a material Breach of any provision of this Agreement has been committed by the other party and such Breach has not been waived;

(b) (i) by Buyer if any of the conditions in Section 7 has not been satisfied as of the Closing Date or if satisfaction of such a condition is or becomes prevented (other than through the failure of Buyer to comply with its obligations under this Agreement) and Buyer has not waived such condition on or before the Closing Date; or (ii) by Seller, if any of the conditions in Section 8 has not been satisfied of the Closing Date or if satisfaction of such a condition is or becomes prevented (other than through the failure of Seller to comply with his obligations under this Agreement) and Seller has not waived such condition on or before the Closing Date;

(c) by mutual consent of Buyer and Seller; or

(d) by either Buyer or Seller if the Closing has not occurred (other than through the failure of any party seeking to terminate this Agreement to comply fully with its obligations under this Agreement) by the Outside Closing Date, or such later date as the parties may agree upon.

9.2 EFFECT OF TERMINATION

Each party's right of termination under Section 9.1 is in addition to any other rights it may have under this Agreement or otherwise, and the exercise of a right of termination will not be an election of remedies. If this Agreement is terminated pursuant to Section 9.1, all further obligations of the parties under this Agreement will terminate, except that the obligations in Sections 12.1 and 12.3 will survive for a period of two (2) years from the date of execution of this Agreement; provided, however, that if this Agreement is terminated by a party because of the Breach of the Agreement by the other party or because one or more of the conditions to the terminating party's obligations under this Agreement is not satisfied as a result of the other party's failure to comply with its obligations under this Agreement, the terminating party's right to pursue all legal remedies will survive such termination unimpaired.

10.0 INDEMNIFICATION; REMEDIES

10.1 SURVIVAL; RIGHT TO INDEMNIFICATION NOT AFFECTED BY KNOWLEDGE

All representations, warranties, covenants, and obligations in this Agreement, the Disclosure Schedules, the supplements to the Disclosure Schedules, the certificate delivered pursuant to Section 2.4(a)(viii), and any other certificate or document delivered pursuant to this Agreement will survive the Closing. The right to indemnification, payment of Damages or other remedy based on such representations, warranties, covenants, and obligations will not be affected by any investigation conducted with respect to, or any Knowledge acquired (or capable of being acquired) at any time, whether before or after the execution and delivery of this Agreement or the Closing Date, with respect to the accuracy or inaccuracy of or compliance with, any such representation, warranty, covenant, or obligation. The waiver of any condition based on the accuracy of any representation or warranty, or on the performance of or compliance with any covenant or obligation, will not affect the right to indemnification, payment of Damages, or other remedy based on such

representations, warranties, covenants, and obligations.

10.2 INDEMNIFICATION AND PAYMENT OF DAMAGES BY SELLER

Seller will indemnify and hold harmless Buyer, the Company, and their respective Representatives, stockholders, controlling persons, and affiliates (collectively the "Indemnified Persons") for, and will pay to the Indemnified Persons the amount of, any loss, liability, claim, damage, expense (including costs of investigation and defense and reasonable attorneys' fees) or diminution of value, whether or not involving a third-party claim (collectively "Damages"), arising, directly or indirectly, from or in connection with:

(a) any Breach of any representation or warranty made by Seller in this Agreement as of the date hereof (without giving effect to any supplement to the Disclosure Schedules), the Disclosure Schedules, the supplements to the Disclosure Schedules, or any other certificate or document delivered by Seller pursuant to this Agreement other than any such Breach that is disclosed in a supplement to the Disclosure Schedule accepted by Buyer and is expressly identified in the certificate delivered pursuant to Sections 2.4(a) (viii), as having caused the condition specified in Section 7.1 not to be satisfied;

(b) any Breach of any representation or warranty made by Seller in this Agreement as if such representation or warranty were made on and as of the Closing Date without giving effect to any supplement to the Disclosure Schedules;

(c) any Breach by Seller of any covenant or obligation of Seller in this Agreement;

(d) any claim by any Person for brokerage or finder's fees or commissions or similar payments based upon any agreement or understanding alleged to have been made by any such Person with either Seller or the Company (or any Person acting on their behalf) in connection with any of the Contemplated Transactions.

The remedies provided in this Section 10.2 will not be exclusive of or limit any other remedies that may be available to Buyer or the other Indemnified Persons.

39

10.3 INDEMNIFICATION AND PAYMENT OF DAMAGES BY BUYER

Buyer will indemnify and hold harmless Seller, and will pay to Seller the amount of any Damages arising, directly or indirectly, from or in connection with (a) any Breach of any representation or warranty made by Buyer in this Agreement or in any certificate delivered by Buyer pursuant to this Agreement, (b) any Breach by Buyer of any covenant or obligation of Buyer in this Agreement, or (c) any claim by any Person for brokerage or finder's fees or commissions or similar payments based upon any agreement or understanding alleged to have been made by such Person with Buyer (or any Person acting on its behalf) in connection with any of the Contemplated Transactions.

10.4 PROCEDURE FOR INDEMNIFICATION--THIRD PARTY CLAIMS

(a) Promptly after receipt by an indemnified party under Section 10.2 or 10.3 of notice of the commencement of any Proceeding against it, such indemnified party will, if a claim is to be made against an indemnifying party under such Section, give notice to the indemnifying party of the commencement of such claim, but the failure to notify the indemnifying party will not relieve the indemnifying party of any liability that it may have to any indemnified party, except to the extent that the indemnifying party demonstrates that the defense of such action is prejudiced by the indemnifying party's failure to give such notice.

(b) If any Proceeding referred to in Section 10.4(a) is brought against an indemnified party and it gives notice to the indemnifying party of the commencement of such Proceeding, the indemnifying party will, unless the claim involves Taxes, be entitled to participate in such Proceeding and, to the extent that it wishes (unless (i) the indemnifying party is also a party to such Proceeding and the indemnified party determines in good faith that joint representation would be inappropriate, or (ii) the indemnifying party fails to provide reasonable assurance to the indemnified party of its financial capacity to defend such Proceeding and provide indemnification with respect to such

Proceeding), to assume the defense of such Proceeding with counsel satisfactory to the indemnified party and, after notice from the indemnifying party to the indemnified party of its election to assume the defense of such Proceeding, the indemnifying party will not, as long as it diligently conducts such defense, be liable to the indemnified party under this Section 10 for any fees of other counsel or any other expenses with respect to the defense of such Proceeding, in each case subsequently incurred by the indemnified party in connection with the defense of such Proceeding, other than reasonable costs of investigation. If the indemnifying party assumes the defense of a Proceeding, (i) it will be conclusively established for purposes of this Agreement that the claims made in that Proceeding are within the scope of and subject to indemnification; (ii) no compromise or settlement of such claims may be effected by the indemnifying party without the indemnified party's consent unless (A) there is no finding or admission of any violation of Legal Requirements or any violation of the rights of any Person and no effect on any other claims that may be made against the indemnified party, and (B) the sole relief provided is monetary damages that are paid in full by the indemnifying party; and (iii) the indemnified party will have no liability with respect to any compromise or settlement of such claims effected without its consent. If notice is given to an indemnifying party of the

40

commencement of any Proceeding and the indemnifying party does not, within ten days after the indemnified party's notice is given, give notice to the indemnified party of its election to assume the defense of such Proceeding, the indemnifying party will be bound by any determination made in such Proceeding or any compromise or settlement effected by the indemnified party.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if an indemnified party determines in good faith that there is a reasonable probability that a Proceeding may adversely affect it or its affiliates other than as a result of monetary damages for which it would be entitled to indemnification under this Agreement, the indemnified party may, by notice to the indemnifying party, assume the exclusive right to defend, compromise, or settle such Proceeding, but the indemnifying party will not be bound by any determination of a Proceeding so defended or any compromise or settlement effected without its consent (which may not be unreasonably withheld).

10.5 PROCEDURE FOR INDEMNIFICATION--OTHER CLAIMS

A claim for indemnification for any matter not involving a third-party claim may be asserted by notice to the party from whom indemnification is sought.

11.0 GENERAL PROVISIONS

11.1 POST CLOSING COVENANTS

Schedule 11.1 contains (a) a complete and accurate description of the Ranch Property, including location and legal description, (b) a complete and accurate list of any and all deeds of trust, liens, security interests, promissory notes and guaranties on the Ranch Property, (c) a complete and accurate list of improvements, incidental equipment and vehicles regularly kept on the property, and a complete and accurate description of any outstanding taxes. At such time as Seller refinances the existing debt on the Ranch Property, including, but not limited to, the release and satisfaction of all deeds of trust, liens and/or other security interests on the Ranch Property granted by the Company and repayment of any and all promissory notes and/or releases of any and all guaranties made by the Company in connection therewith, including, without limitation, the deeds of trust and notes listed in Schedule 11.1, and Seller furnishes Buyer with proof thereof satisfactory to Buyer and its counsel, Buyer will cause the Company to execute and deliver to Seller a deed and bill of sale for the Ranch Property, substantially in the forms attached hereto as Exhibit 11.1. Until such refinancing is accomplished, Seller shall pay and perform, as and when due, in place of the Company, any and all obligations, taxes and/or liabilities of the Company in connection with the Ranch Property and/or such deeds of trust, liens, security interests, notes, and guaranties, and shall defend and indemnify and hold harmless the Company from any such loss or liability therefore.

11.2 EXPENSES

Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, each party to this Agreement will bear its respective expenses incurred in connection with the negotiation, preparation, execution and performance of this Agreement and the Contemplated Transactions, including all fees and expenses of agents, representatives, counsel, and accountants. Seller will cause the Company not to incur any out of pocket expenses in connection with the negotiation, preparation, execution and performance of this Agreement. In the event of termination of this Agreement, the obligation of each party to pay its own expenses will be subject to any rights of such party arising from a Breach of this Agreement by another party.

11.3 PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENTS

Except as required by Legal Requirements, any public announcement or similar publicity with respect to this Agreement or the Contemplated Transactions will be issued, if at all, at such time and in such manner as Buyer determines. Unless consented to by Buyer in advance or required by Legal Requirements, prior to the Closing Seller shall, and shall cause the Company to, keep this Agreement strictly confidential and may not make any disclosure of this Agreement to any Person. Seller and Buyer will consult with each other concerning the means by which the Company employees, customers, and suppliers and others having dealings with the Company will be informed of the Contemplated Transactions, and Buyer will have the right to be present for any such communication.

11.4 CONFIDENTIALITY

Between the date of this Agreement and the Closing Date, Buyer and Seller will maintain in confidence, and will cause the directors, officers, employees, agents, and advisors of Buyer and the Company to maintain in confidence, any written information stamped "confidential" when originally furnished by another party or the Company in connection with this Agreement or the Contemplated Transactions, unless (a) such information is already known to such party or to others not bound by a duty of confidentiality or such information becomes publicly available through no fault of such party, (b) the use of such information is necessary or appropriate in making any filing or obtaining any consent or approval required for the consummation of the Contemplated Transactions, or (c) the furnishing or use of such information is required by or necessary or appropriate in connection with legal proceedings. If the Contemplated Transactions are not consummated, each party will return or destroy as much of such written information as the other party may reasonably request.

11.5 NOTICES

All notices, consents, waivers, and other communications under this Agreement must be in writing and will be deemed to have been duly given when (a) delivered by hand (with written confirmation of receipt), (b) sent by telecopier (with written confirmation of receipt), provided that a copy is mailed by

registered mail, return receipt requested, or (c) when received by the addressee, if sent by a nationally recognized overnight delivery service (receipt requested), in each case to the appropriate addresses and telecopier numbers set forth below (or to such other addresses and telecopier numbers as a party may designate by notice to the other parties):

Seller: Edward L. Behne

Facsimile No.: 713-649-1235

with a copy to: Holland Law Office

Attention: Jack Holland

Facsimile No.: 713-242-0254

Buyer: Offshore Aviation Inc.

Attention: Milton Rose

Facsimile No.: (281) 899-4801

with a copy to:

Randall Blank

Facsimile No.: (212) 582-8522

Alice Gran

Facsimile No.: 011 44 207 404 1301

11.6 JURISDICTION; SERVICE OF PROCESS

Any action or proceeding seeking to enforce any provision of, or based on any right arising out of, this Agreement may be brought against any of the parties in the courts of the State of Texas, County of Harris, and each of the parties consents to the jurisdiction of such courts (and of the appropriate appellate courts) in any such action or proceeding and waives any objection to venue laid therein. Process in any action or proceeding referred to in the preceding sentence may be served on any party anywhere in the world.

11.7 FURTHER ASSURANCES

The parties agree (a) to furnish upon request to each other such further information, (b) to execute and deliver to each other such other documents, and (c) to do such other acts and things, all as the other party may

43

reasonably request for the purpose of carrying out the intent of this Agreement and the documents referred to in this Agreement.

11.8 WAIVER

The rights and remedies of the parties to this Agreement are cumulative and not alternative. Neither the failure nor any delay by any party in exercising any right, power, or privilege under this Agreement or the documents referred to in this Agreement will operate as a waiver of such right, power, or privilege, and no single or partial exercise of any such right, power, or privilege will preclude any other or further exercise of such right, power, or privilege or the exercise of any other right, power, or privilege. To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, (a) no claim or right arising out of this Agreement or the documents referred to in this Agreement can be discharged by one party, in whole or in part, by a waiver or renunciation of the claim or right unless in writing signed by the other party; (b) no waiver that may be given by a party will be applicable except in the specific instance for which it is given; and (c) no notice to or demand on one party will be deemed to be a waiver of any obligation of such party or of the right of the party giving such notice or demand to take further action without notice or demand as provided in this Agreement or the documents referred to in this Agreement.

11.9 ENTIRE AGREEMENT AND MODIFICATION

This Agreement supersedes all prior agreements between the parties with respect to its subject matter and constitutes (along with the documents referred to in this Agreement) a complete and exclusive statement of the terms of the agreement between the parties with respect to its subject matter. This Agreement may not be amended except by a written agreement executed by the party to be charged with the amendment.

11.10 DISCLOSURE SCHEDULE

(a) The disclosures in the Disclosure Schedules, and those in any Supplement thereto, relate only to the representations and warranties in the Section of the Agreement to which they expressly relate and not to any other representation or

warranty in this Agreement.

(b) In the event of any inconsistency between the statements in the body of this Agreement and those in the Disclosure Schedules (other than an exception expressly set forth as such in the Disclosure Schedules with respect to a specifically identified representation or warranty), the statements in the body of this Agreement will control.

11.11 ASSIGNMENTS, SUCCESSORS, AND NO THIRD-PARTY RIGHTS

Neither party may assign any of its rights under this Agreement without the prior consent of the other parties except that Buyer may assign any

44

of its rights under this Agreement to any Parent or Subsidiary of Buyer. Subject to the preceding sentence, this Agreement will apply to, be binding in all respects upon, and inure to the benefit of the successors and permitted assigns of the parties. Nothing expressed or referred to in this Agreement will be construed to give any Person other than the parties to this Agreement any legal or equitable right, remedy, or claim under or with respect to this Agreement or any provision of this Agreement. This Agreement and all of its provisions and conditions are for the sole and exclusive benefit of the parties to this Agreement and their successors and assigns.

11.12 SEVERABILITY

The covenants and provisions of this Agreement are separate and independent. If any provision of this Agreement is held invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, the other provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect. Any provision of this Agreement held invalid or unenforceable only in part or degree will remain in full force and effect to the extent not held invalid or unenforceable.

11.13 SECTION HEADINGS, CONSTRUCTION

The headings of Sections in this Agreement are provided for convenience only and will not affect its construction or interpretation. All references to "Section" or "Sections" refer to the corresponding Section or Sections of this Agreement. All words used in this Agreement will be construed to be of such gender or number as the circumstances require. Unless otherwise expressly provided, the word "including" does not limit the preceding words or terms. The parties recognize and agree that this is a negotiated document between parties of equal bargaining power and is not a contract of adhesion and the terms and provisions hereof are not to be construed in favor of either party on the grounds that this Agreement was prepared by the other party.

11.14 TIME OF ESSENCE

With regard to all dates and time periods set forth or referred to in this Agreement, time is of the essence.

11.15 GOVERNING LAW

This Agreement will be governed by the laws of the State of Texas without regard to conflicts of laws principles.

11.16 COUNTERPARTS

This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which will be deemed to be an original copy of this Agreement and all of which, when taken together, will be deemed to constitute one and the same agreement.

45

11.17 ADVICE OF COUNSEL

BY EXECUTING AND DELIVERING THIS AGREEMENT, SELLER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT HE HAS

ACTUAL NOTICE OF ALL THE PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN THIS AGREEMENT AND THE AGREEMENTS REFERRED TO HEREIN, AFTER HAVING BEEN ADVISED TO RETAIN COUNSEL TO REVIEW THIS AGREEMENT AND THAT NEITHER BUYER NOR THE COMPANY NOR ANY OTHER PERSON HAS REPRESENTED THAT COUNSEL HAS BEEN PROVIDED FOR SELLER. SELLER AGREES THAT THIS AGREEMENT CONSTITUTES ADEQUATE NOTICE OF SUCH MATTERS AND SELLER HEREBY WAIVES ANY REQUIREMENT, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, THAT ANY FURTHER NOTICE, COUNSEL, OR ADVICE BE GIVEN. SELLER WARRANTS THAT HE IS NOT EXECUTING THIS AGREEMENT AND THE AGREEMENTS REFERRED TO HEREIN BECAUSE OF ANY PERSUASIVE STATEMENT, REPRESENTATION OR PROMISE MADE BY ANYONE WHOMSOEVER, OR FOR ANYTHING OTHER THAN WHAT IS RECITED AND DESCRIBED IN THIS AGREEMENT AND THE AGREEMENTS REFERRED TO HEREIN.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed and delivered this Agreement as of the date first written above.

OFFSHORE AVIATION INC.

By: /s/ MILTON R. ROSE

Name: MILTON R. ROSE

Title:

/s/ EDWARD L. BEHNE

EDWARD L. BEHNE

46

I, Mary Lynne Behne, spouse of Edward L. Behne, affirm that I am fully aware of, understand, and fully consent and agree to the provisions of this Agreement and its binding effect upon any community property interests that Edward L. Behne or Mary Lynne Behne may now or hereafter own, and agree that the termination of their marital relationship for any reason shall not have the effect of removing any shares of stock or other Securities otherwise subject to this Agreement from the coverage hereof, that I join in and agree to be bound by the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and that my awareness, understanding, consent, joinder and agreement are evidenced by my execution of this Agreement.

/s/ MARY LYNNE BEHNE

MARY LYNNE BEHNE

47

ESCROW AGREEMENT

(Exhibit 2.5)

THIS ESCROW AGREEMENT (this "Agreement"), made this 31st day of December, 2002, by and between OFFSHORE AVIATION INC., a Delaware corporation (the "Purchaser"), EDWARD L. BEHNE, an individual resident of Houston, Harris County, Texas (the "Seller"), and BELL, RYNIKER, LETOURNEAU & NORK, P.C. (the "Escrow Agent"),

WITNESSETH,

WHEREAS, The Escrow Agent has agreed to act as an Escrow Agent for Purchaser and Seller and has agreed to hold in escrow on the terms and conditions set forth herein 6097 shares of common stock of SEACOR Smit Inc., a Delaware corporation, represented by certificate numbers _____ (the "Shares") and any cash proceeds from the Shares realized in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, which cash proceeds will be maintained in Escrow Agents IOLTA Trust Account (the "Proceeds") (the "Shares" and "Proceeds" being collectively referred to herein as the "Escrowed Property");

WHEREAS, the parties hereto do hereby appoint Escrow Agent to act as escrow agent to receive, hold, and release the Escrowed Property in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and Escrow Agent accepts that appointment. Escrow Agent will not charge the parties a fee for acting solely in the capacity of escrow agent.

IT IS HEREBY understood and agreed and Purchaser and Seller do hereby direct Escrow Agent, upon receipt of the Escrowed Property, to maintain the same in escrow until released in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof.

IT IS HEREBY understood and agreed that the Escrowed Property will be released to Seller and deemed delivered to Seller by Purchaser only on the express terms and conditions hereof. On the 18-month anniversary of this Agreement, Escrow Agent shall release all of the Shares or the Proceeds from such Shares to Seller upon receipt by Escrow Agent of a statement signed by the President or any Vice President of Purchaser in the form attached hereto as Exhibit "A" certifying that Seller has complied with his obligations and paid in full any of his liabilities under that certain Securities Purchase Agreement between Seller and Purchaser of even date herewith (the "SPA") and that certain Employment Agreement between Seller and Tex-Air Helicopters, Inc., a Texas corporation (the "Company") of even date herewith (the "Employment Agreement") (the "SPA" and "Employment Agreement" being collectively referred to herein as the "Operative Agreements"). Upon Escrow Agent's release of the Escrowed Property, the escrow created under this Agreement will terminate and Escrow Agent will be released from all further responsibility.

IT IS FURTHER understood and agreed that in the event the conditions for release of the Escrowed Property are not met, the Escrow Agent, in its sole discretion, may continue to hold said Escrowed Property or may invoke a concursus or interpleader proceeding in any state or federal court located in

Houston, Harris County, Texas, and tender into the registry of the court the Escrowed Property.

FURTHER, Seller shall have the right to instruct Escrow Agent in writing to release to Seller's broker Comerica Securities (the "Broker") all or any of the Shares for sale at any time that the trading price of the Shares exceeds \$50.00 per Share; provided, however, (i) such Shares shall only be sold for cash in an amount in excess of \$50.00 per Share and (ii) the cash purchase price of the Shares less commissions and taxes which must be paid or withheld by Seller (the "Proceeds") shall be promptly wire transferred by the Broker to Escrow Agent's IOLTA trust account, banking details to be provided by Escrow Agent at such time.

FURTHER, that in consideration of the Escrow Agent acting for the benefit of and at the request of Purchaser and Seller, the Purchaser and the Seller shall and do at all times hereafter well and sufficiently save, defend, keep harmless and indemnify the Escrow Agent, from all loss, damage, cost, charge, liability or expense (excepting therefrom any loss, damage, costs, charge, liability or expense resulting from Escrow Agent's willful misconduct or gross negligence), including, but not limited to, court costs and attorney's fees, which may result from the obligation and duty as Escrow Agent accepted by the said Escrow Agent, including, but not limited to, situations in which disputes arise concerning release of the Escrowed Property. Purchaser and Seller shall be jointly and severally bound to Escrow Agent for all such amounts, but Purchaser and Seller will have a right of contribution against each other based on their comparative fault. If neither is at fault, their liability to Escrow Agent shall be equally apportioned between them, and each may recover from the other any amount paid in excess of that amount.

FURTHER, we, the undersigned understand that Escrow Agent executes

this Agreement solely for the purpose of accepting the escrow created by this Agreement, on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, and undertakes to perform the duties, but only the duties, specifically set forth in this Agreement. Escrow Agent is not required to secure the performance of its duties by bond or otherwise. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the responsibilities of Escrow Agent are further defined, limited, and qualified by the following:

(a) The duties and obligations of Escrow Agent shall be determined by the express provisions of this Agreement, and this Agreement is not to be interpreted or construed to impose on Escrow Agent any implied duties, covenants, or obligations of any kind whatsoever;

(b) Escrow Agent shall receive, hold, and release the Escrowed Property in accordance with this Agreement;

(c) Escrow Agent may execute any of its rights, powers or responsibilities under this Agreement either directly or by or through its agents, partners, employees, or attorneys, and it shall not be liable for any error of judgment made in good faith by an authorized agent, partner, employee or attorney of it, unless it is proven that Escrow Agent was guilty of

2

gross negligence or deliberate and willful misconduct in ascertaining the pertinent facts or in employing or supervising the agent, partner, employee, or attorney;

(d) Escrow Agent shall not be liable to any person with respect to any action taken, suffered or omitted by it in accordance with this Agreement, a written decision of an arbitrator or arbitration panel, written joint or concurring instructions signed by Purchaser and Seller or an order issued by a court of competent jurisdiction;

(e) Escrow Agent may rely on any document given to it pursuant to this Agreement without verifying the authenticity of it, the genuineness of any signature on it or the authority of the person signing the document or purporting to give it to Escrow Agent, and Escrow Agent is not obligated to examine or pass upon the validity, execution, binding effect or sufficiency of this Agreement or any amendment or supplement to either of them;

(f) Escrow Agent shall be free from any liability when acting in good faith in accordance with any written advice or opinion received from legal counsel, an independent certified public accountant or other expert rendering advice or an opinion within his area of expertise, and the expenses thereof shall be joint and several obligations of the Parties;

(g) Escrow Agent does not have any duty to make any inquiry, determination, or verification with respect to the performance by Seller, Purchaser or any other party of any provision of this Agreement or the Operative Agreements;

(h) Escrow Agent does not have any duty to give the property held in escrow by it under this Agreement any greater degree of care than it gives its own similar property, and Escrow Agent makes no representation as to the value, validity, genuineness, or collectibility of any security or other document or instrument delivered to it; and

(i) Seller acknowledges that Escrow Agent is legal counsel for Purchaser and represents it in connection with the transactions described in this Agreement and the Operative Agreements, and Seller consents to Escrow Agent representing Purchaser in all claims, disputes, matters and things directly or indirectly arising from or related to transactions described in this Agreement or the Operative Agreements; it being specifically understood and agreed that Escrow Agent can represent Purchaser in any dispute with, or claim, arbitration or legal proceeding against Seller or any other person hereafter arising notwithstanding then acting as Escrow Agent hereunder.

Each notice, demand, consent, request, approval, and other communication required or permitted by this Agreement (whether or not this Agreement expressly states that it must be in writing) will be valid only if it is in writing and delivered personally or by telecopy, commercial courier, or

United States certified or registered mail, return receipt requested and postage prepaid, and addressed by the sender to the other party as follows:

(i) if to Purchaser, to:

Offshore Aviation Inc.
11200 Richmond, Suite 400 Houston, TX 77082
Attn: Mr. Milton R. Rose
Phone: 281-899-4803
Fax: 281-899-4801

With a copy to:

Ms. Alice Gran
SEACOR SMIT Inc.
First Floor
9 Grays Inn Square
London, UK WC1R 5JR

Fax: No.: 44207-404-1301

(ii) if to Seller, to:

Edward L. Behne
8919 Paul B. Koonce
Houston, TX 77061
Phone: 713-649-6300
Fax: 713-649-0572

With a copy to:

Jack Holland, Esq.
Holland Law Office
8031 Airport Blvd., Suite 216
Houston, TX 77061-4131

Phone: 713-242-0200
Fax: 713-242-0254

(iii) if to Escrow Agent, to:

Bell, Ryniker, Letourneau & Nork, P.C.
5847 San Felipe, Suite 4600
Houston, Texas 77057
Attention: Michael Bell, Esq.
Phone: 713-871-8822
Fax: 713-871-8844

or to such other address as the intended recipient designates by written notice to the sender that is given in accordance with this section. A validly given notice, demand, consent, request, approval, or other communication will be effective and deemed received hereunder on the earlier of its receipt, if delivered personally or by telecopy (with receipt of facsimile confirmation) or on the day of delivery if delivered by commercial courier or on the fifth day after it is postmarked by the United States Postal Service, if delivered by United States certified or registered mail, return receipt requested and postage prepaid. Each party shall promptly notify the other of any change in its mailing address.

This Agreement shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, U.S.A., excluding any conflicts of law rule which may refer to the laws of another jurisdiction. The parties hereby irrevocably consent to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state and federal courts sitting in Houston, Texas, and irrevocably appoint the Texas Secretary of State as their agent for service of process unless the said party has appointed an agent for service of process in Texas. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties concerning this subject matter, and may not be amended, modified, or waived except in writing signed by the parties. All oral

or written representations and warranties, if any, made by the parties in connection herewith are deemed to be merged and incorporated herein, and neither party shall be entitled to rely on any representation or warranty not expressly set forth in this Agreement. This Agreement shall inure only to the benefit of the parties hereto and their successors and permitted assigns, and may not be assigned by either party without the other party's prior written consent. Should any clause or portion of this Agreement be deemed invalid, void, or otherwise unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect as written. Notices under this Agreement shall be given to the parties at their addresses indicated herein . Notices shall be effective upon receipt. This Agreement may be signed in multiple counterparts, each of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Facsimile signature shall have the effect of delivered originals.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Escrow Agreement to be executed effective the day and year first above written.

Seller:

EDWARD L. BEHNE

5

Purchaser:

OFFSHORE AVIATION INC.

By:

Name:
Title:

Escrow Agent:

BELL, RYNIKER, LETOURNEAU & NORR, P.C.

BY:

Michael Bell, Esq.

6

EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

(Exhibit 5.8(a))

This Employment Agreement (this "Agreement") by and between, Tex-Air Helicopters, Inc., a Texas corporation ("Company"), and Edward L. Behne ("Employee") is dated as of December 31, 2002.

The Company and the Employee agree as follows:

1. Employment. Subject to the provisions for termination as hereinafter provided, Employee's employment with company shall be pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and shall be for the period commencing on January 1, 2003 and expiring on the third anniversary thereof. Such period of employment, as may be continued under the provisions of Section 2 if applicable, is referred to as the "Employment Term".

2. Continuation. If Employee continues to serve as an employee of the Company after the third anniversary hereof, employee's continued employment shall be subject to the terms of this Agreement but shall be terminable at will by either Company or Employee and such continued period of employment shall be included in the Employment Term.

3. Duties. The Employee shall serve as President of the Company and shall perform, faithfully and diligently, such duties, and shall have such responsibilities appropriate to such position, as shall be assigned to him from time to time by the Chairman of the Company or his designee, to whom he shall report. The employee shall devote his full time and attention to his employment with the Company.

4. Compensation and Benefits.

(a) Salary. During the Employment Term, the Company will provide Employee an annual base salary of \$175,000 per year, less state and federal withholding, social security, and other standard payroll deductions as shall be required to be withheld by applicable law or regulations, payable to Employee in accordance with the policies of the Company as from time to time in effect, but in no event less than twice each month.

(b) Other Benefits. Employee shall be permitted, during the Employment Term, if and to the extent eligible, to participate in any vacation benefits, group life, hospitalization or disability insurance plans, health programs, pension plans, 401(k) plans, profit sharing plans or similar benefit plans or other so-called "fringe benefits" offered by Company (collectively, "Benefits"), which may be available to other employees of the Company on terms no less favorable to the Employee than the terms offered to other such Company employees.

(c) Incentive Compensation.

(i) Stock. Subject to the provisions contained in Paragraph 5 hereof, Employee shall receive as a bonus for the continued performance of this Agreement 1000 shares of restricted stock in SEACOR Smit Inc., 333 of such shares on the first and second anniversary dates of this agreement, plus one day, and 334 of such shares on the third anniversary date of this Agreement plus one day, and be subject to the terms and conditions contained in the Seacor Restricted Stock Agreement, attached as Exhibit A hereto.

(d) General Business Expenses. The Company shall pay or reimburse the Employee for all authorized reasonable expenses authorized under Company's reimbursement policies that are necessarily incurred by the Employee during the Employment Term in the performance of the Employee's service under this Agreement. Such payment shall be made upon presentation of such documents as the Company customarily requires of its employees prior to making such payments or reimbursements.

5. Termination of Employment.

(a) During the Employment Term, the Employee's status as an employee will terminate immediately and automatically upon the earliest to occur of: (i) the death or "Disability" (as defined below) of the Employee; (ii) the discharge of the Employee by the Company "For Cause" (as defined below); or (iii) the expiration of the Employment Term.

The Employee hereby accepts such employment subject to the terms and conditions hereof.

(b) As used herein, "For Cause" shall mean any one or more of the following: (i) material or repeated violations by the Employee (after notice thereof from the Company) of the terms of this Agreement or the Employee's material or repeated failure (after notice thereof from the Company) to perform the Employee's duties in a manner consistent with the Employee's position; (ii) excessive absenteeism on the part of the Employee not related to illness or disability; (iii) the Employee's indictment for a felony or conviction of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; (iv) the Employee's commission of fraud, embezzlement, theft or other acts involving dishonesty, or crimes constituting moral turpitude, in any case whether or not involving the Company, that in the

opinion of the President, renders the Employee's continued employment harmful to the Company; (v) substance abuse on the part of the Employee; or (vi) knowing and material failure by the Employee to comply with applicable laws and regulations relating to the business of the Company or its Affiliates; or (vii) the Employee acting in bad faith relative to the Company's business interests. In the event this Agreement is terminated by the Company For Cause, Employee shall be entitled to receive only that Salary earned and Benefits accrued through the date of termination, and without limitation, will not be entitled to receive any Stock, referred to in sub-paragraph 4 (c) (ii) of this Agreement, not then vested.

(c) As used herein, "Disability" shall mean a physical or mental incapacity of the Employee that, in the good faith determination of the Company has prevented the Employee from performing the duties assigned the Employee by the Company for 30 consecutive days or for a period of more than 60 days in the aggregate in any 12-month period and that, in the determination of the Company after consultation with a medical doctor appointed by the Company, may be expected to prevent the Employee for any period of time thereafter from devoting the Employee's full time and energies (or such lesser time and energies as may be acceptable to the Company in its sole discretion) to the Employee's duties as provided hereunder. The Employee's employment hereunder, except as otherwise agreed to in writing between the Company and the Employee, shall cease as of the date of such determination. The Employee agrees to submit to medical examinations, at the Company's sole cost and expense, to determine whether a Disability exists pursuant to reasonable requests that the Company may make from time to time. In the event this Agreement is terminated by the Company under sub-paragraph 5 (a) (i) hereof, Employee or his legal representatives, as applicable, shall be entitled to receive all Salary earned, plus any Stock,

2

referred to in sub-paragraph 4 (c) (i) of this Agreement, shall vest immediately, plus any and all Benefits then accrued, up to the date of the employee's death, or the date of termination in the event of disability, as applicable, except that to the extent that Employee remains employed during the period of any such physical or mental incapacity as provided above, the Salary otherwise payable to the Employee may, in the absolute discretion of the Company, be reduced by the amount of any disability benefits or payments received by the Employee from the Company or any disability or health plan funded in whole or in part by the Company (excluding health insurance benefits or other reimbursement of medical expenses attributable to insurance policies that have not been funded in any part by the Company).

(d) Additional Grounds for Termination by Company. The Company may terminate Employee's employment: (a) at will, at any time, without cause; (b) upon the bankruptcy or insolvency of Company; or (c) in connection with the dissolution or liquidation of the Company. In event of termination by the company under this Section 5(d), the Company shall be obligated (but shall only be obligated) to Employee for the payment, at the times and upon the terms provided for herein, of the Employee's Salary for the number of full months remaining in the Term of this Agreement, together with all unpaid Benefits awarded or accrued up to the date of termination, plus any Stock, referred to in sub-paragraph 4 (c) (i) of this Agreement, shall vest immediately.

(e) Termination by Employee. Any termination of this Agreement by the Employee shall entitle the Company to discontinue payment of all Compensation and Benefits, described in Paragraph 4 of this Agreement, accruing from and after the date of termination, and without limitation, the Employee will not be entitled to receive any Stock, referred to in sub-paragraph 4 (c) (i) of this Agreement, not then vested.

6. Confidential Information. The Employee shall hold, both during the Employment Term and for a period of three (3) years thereafter, in a fiduciary capacity for the benefit of the Company all secret or confidential information, knowledge or data relating to the Company or any of its subsidiaries or corporate affiliates and their respective businesses and operations, including, without limitation, customer lists, pricing, bid strategy, business strategies, computer files and addresses, and corporate planning, which shall have been obtained by the Employee during the Employee's employment (whether prior to or after the date hereof) and which shall not have become public knowledge (other than by acts of the Employee or his representatives in violation of this Agreement or by third parties in violation of an obligation of confidentiality

to Company). The Employee agrees (i) that, without the prior written consent of the Company or as may be otherwise required by law or legal process, he will not communicate or divulge any such information, knowledge or data to any party other than the Company and (ii) to deliver promptly to the Company upon its written request any confidential information, knowledge or data in his possession, whether produced by the Company or any of its subsidiaries and corporate and joint ventures or any past, current or prospective activity of the Company or any of its subsidiaries and joint ventures. The obligations of the Employee set forth in this Section 6 shall apply during the Employment Term and shall survive termination of this Agreement and/or the termination of the Employee's services for a period of three (3) years thereafter, regardless of the reason for such termination.

7. No Tampering. While Employee is employed by the Company and for three (3) years following the termination of Employee's employment with the Company, the Employee shall not request, induce or attempt to influence any

3

customers of the Company that have done business with or potential customers which have been in contact with the Company to curtail or cancel any business they may transact with the Company or request, induce or attempt to influence any employee of the Company to terminate his or her employment with the Company. The obligations of the Employee set forth in this Section 7 shall apply during the Employment Term and shall survive termination of this Agreement and/or the termination of the Employee's services under this Agreement for a period of three (3) years thereafter, regardless of the reason for such termination.

8. Limited Covenant Not to Compete.

(a) While Employee is employed by the Company and for a period of two (2) years following the Employment Term, but in no event less than the five (5) years from the date of this Agreement, the Employee will not, directly or indirectly, own, manage, operate, control, be employed by, participate in, or be connected in any manner with the ownership, management, operation or control of any company or other business enterprise engaged, directly or indirectly, in the providing of helicopter transportation services for the offshore oil and gas exploration and production industry in the Gulf of Mexico, so long as the Company and its Parent or any of its Affiliates or joint ventures is engaged in such business; provided, however, that nothing contained herein shall prohibit the Employee from making investments in any publicly held company which do not exceed in the aggregate two (2) percent of the equity interest of such company.

(b) As part of the consideration for the compensation and benefits to be paid to the Employee hereunder; to protect the trade secrets and confidential information of Company and its affiliates that have been and will in the future be disclosed or entrusted to the Employee, the business goodwill of the Company and its affiliates that has been and will in the future be developed in the Employee, or the business opportunities that have been and will in the future be disclosed or entrusted to the Employee by the Company and its affiliates; and, as an additional incentive for the Company to enter in this Agreement, the Company and the Employee agree to the non-competition obligations hereunder. The obligations of the Employee set forth in this Section 8 shall apply during the Employment Term and shall survive termination of this Agreement and/or the termination of the Employee's services under this Agreement for a period of two (2) years, but in no event less than the five (5) years from the date of this Agreement, regardless of the reason for such termination.

9. Statements Concerning the Company. The Employee shall refrain, both during the Employment Term and following the termination of Employee's employment by the Company for any reason, from publishing any oral or written statement about the Company, any of its affiliates, or any of such entities' officers, employees, agents or representatives that are slanderous, libelous or defamatory; or that disclose private or confidential information about the Company, any of its affiliates, or any of such entities' business affairs, officers, employees, agents or representatives; or that constitute an intrusion into the seclusion or private lives of the Company, any of its affiliates, or any of such entities' officers, employees, agents or representative or that give rise to unreasonable publicity about the private lives of the Company, any of its affiliates, or any of such entities' officers, employees, agents or representatives; or that place the Company, any of its affiliates, or any of such entities' officers, employees, agents or representatives in a false light

before the public; or that constitute a misappropriation of the name or likeness

4

of the Company, any of its affiliates, or any of such entities, officers, employees, agents or representatives. A violation or threatened violation of this prohibition may be enjoined by the courts. The rights afforded the Company and its affiliates under this provision are in addition to any and all rights and remedies otherwise afforded by law. The obligations of the Employee set forth in this Section 9 shall apply during the Employment Term and shall survive termination of this Agreement and/or the termination of the Employee's services, regardless of the reason for such termination.

10. Property of the Company. All memoranda, lists, notes, records, manuals and related documents and other documents or papers (and all copies thereof) relating to the Company or its Affiliates, including such items stored in computer memories, microfiche or by any other means, made or compiled by or on behalf of Employee, or made available to the Employee relating to the Company and its Affiliates, shall be the property of the Company and its Affiliates, and shall be delivered to the Company and its Affiliates promptly upon termination of the Employee's employment with the Company and its Affiliates or at any other time upon request; provided, however, that Employee's address books, diaries, and rolodex files shall be deemed to be property of Employee.

11. Injunctive Relief. In the event of a breach or threatened breach by the Employee of the provisions of Sections 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 (the "Restrictive Covenants") of this Agreement during or after the term of this Agreement, the Company shall be entitled to injunctive relief restraining the Employee from violation of such sections. Employee agrees not to contest same. Employee further agrees that Company shall not be required to post any bond in any amount as a condition to the granting of injunctive relief to Company. Nothing herein shall be construed as prohibiting the Company from pursuing any other remedy at law or in equity it may have in the event of breach or threatened breach of this Agreement by the Employee.

12. Binding Effect.

(a) This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Company and any of its successors and assigns.

(b) This Agreement is personal to the Employee and shall not be assignable by the Employee without the consent of the Company (there being no obligation to give such consent) other than such rights or benefits as are transferred by will or the laws of descent and distribution.

(c) The Company will require any successor or assign (whether direct or indirect, by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise) to all or substantially all of the assets or business of the Company (i) to assume unconditionally and expressly this Agreement and (ii) to agree to perform all of its obligations under this Agreement in the same manner and to the same extent as would have been required of the Company had no assignment or succession occurred, such assumption to be set forth in a writing reasonably satisfactory to the Employee. In the event of any such assignment or succession, the term "Company" as used in this Agreement shall refer also to such successor or assign.

13. Notices. Any notice or other communication required under this Agreement shall be in writing, shall be deemed to have been given and received when delivered in person, or, if mailed, shall be deemed to have been given when

5

deposited in the United States mail, first class, registered or certified, return receipt requested, with proper postage prepaid, and shall be deemed to have been received on the third business day thereafter, and shall be addressed as follows:

If to the Company, addressed to:

Tex-Air Helicopters, Inc.
8919 Paul B. Koonce
Houston, TX 77061

Attn: c/o Milton R. Rose

Fax No.: 713-649-0572

With a copy to:

Mr. Milton R. Rose
Offshore Aviation Inc.
11200 Richmond, Suite 400
Houston, TX 77082

Fax No.: 281-899-4801

Ms. Alice Gran
SEACOR SMIT Inc.
First Floor
9 Grays Inn Square
London, UK WC1R 5JR

Fax: No.: 44207-404-1301

If to the Employee, addressed to:

Mr. Edward Behne
8919 Paul B. Koonce
Houston, TX 77061

Fax No.: 713-649-0572

With a copy to:

Jack Holland, Esq.
Holland Law Office
8031 Airport Blvd., Suite 216
Houston. TX 77061-4131

Fax: 713-242-0254

6

or such address as to which any party hereto may have notified the other in writing.

14. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas.

15. Entire Agreement. This Agreement and the documents referred to herein, contain or refer to the entire arrangement or understanding between the Employee and the Company relating to the employment of the Employee by the Company, and all prior negotiations, communications, commitments, agreements, and understandings, written or verbal, are merged and incorporated herein. This Agreement supercedes any other employment or non-competition agreements existing between the parties. No provision of the Agreement, may be modified or amended except by an instrument in writing signed by or for both parties hereto.

16. Severability. Employee acknowledges and agrees that the Restrictive Covenants are reasonable and valid in duration and geographical scope and in all other respects. If any court determines that any of the Restrictive Covenants, or any part thereof, is unenforceable because of the duration or geographical scope of such provision, such court shall have the power to reduce the duration or scope of such provision, as the case may be, to the extent necessary to bring such provision in compliance with the maximum duration or geographical limitation permitted under the applicable law, and, in its reduced form, such provision shall then be enforceable. If any court determines that any Restrictive Covenant, or any part thereof, is invalid or unenforceable, and not subject to reformation as provided above, the remainder of the restrictive Covenants shall not thereby be affected and shall be given full effect without regard to the invalid portions. Further, if any term or provision of this Agreement, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance, shall at any time or to any extent be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement, or the application of such term or provision to persons or circumstances other than those as to which it is held invalid or unenforceable, shall not be affected thereby and each term and provision of this

Agreement shall be valid and enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law.

17. Waiver of Breach. The waiver by either party of a breach of any provision of this Agreement shall not operate or be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach thereof.

18. Remedies Not Exclusive. No remedy specified herein shall be deemed to be such party's exclusive remedy, and accordingly, in addition to all of the rights and remedies provided for in this Agreement, the parties shall have all other rights and remedies provided to them by applicable law, rule or regulation.

19. Beneficiaries. Whenever this Agreement provides for any payment to be made to the Employee or his estate, such payment may be made instead to such beneficiary or beneficiaries as the Employee may have designated in writing and filed with the Company. The Employee shall have the right to revoke any such designation from time to time and to redesignate any beneficiary or beneficiaries by written notice to the Company.

7

20. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Facsimile signatures shall have the effect of delivered originals.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

TEX-AIR HELICOPTERS, INC.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

EDWARD L. BEHNE

8

QUIT CLAIM DEED

(Exhibit 11.1)

STATE OF TEXAS)
)
COUNTY OF HARRIS)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT EDWARD L. BEHNE, Trustee (hereinafter called "Grantor"), for and in consideration of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) and other good and valuable consideration in hand paid to Grantor by Edward L. Behne, an individual resident of _____ County, Texas ("Grantee"), the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged and confessed, has GRANTED, BARGAINED, SOLD, and CONVEYED, and by these presents does GRANT, BARGAIN, SELL, and CONVEY unto Grantee, without representation or warranty of any kind, express, implied, or otherwise, all right, title, and interest of Grantor in the following described property, to wit:

1,038.75 acres, more or less, out of and being part of Survey Nos. 108 and 818, in Edwards County, and Survey Nos. 108, 109 and 818 in Kinney County, GWT&P RR Company, located in Kinney County, Texas, with said Tract being more fully described my (sic) metes and bounds in Exhibit "A", attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes, and 83.42 acres, more or less, located in Edwards County, Texas, and being referred to as Tract "B" in the metes and bounds description on Exhibit "B", attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes, and 0.014 acres, more or less, out of Survey No. 822, S.A. RANEY, Abstract No. 3168, located in Edwards County, Texas, referred to as Tract "C" on the metes and bounds description in Exhibit "C", attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes, and 43.04 acres, more or less, out of Survey No. 818, TC Railway Company, located in Kinney and Edwards County, Texas, referred to as Tract "D" in the metes and bounds description in Exhibit "D", attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes.

SAVE AND EXCEPT and there is hereby reserved unto Grantor, his heirs, personal representatives, successors and assigns, all of the undivided interest in the oil, gas and other minerals in and under, and that may be produced from said lands, and all royalty in all the oil, gas and other minerals in and under and that may be produced from said lands, it being understood and agreed that this interest shall be for the benefit of and be owned by the Grantor, and his successors in interest, and that in no event by warranty, estoppel, or otherwise, shall Grantee or Grantee's successors in interest acquire any part of said interest as a result of this conveyance.

THIS CONVEYANCE is made and accepted subject to all reservation of all minerals. This conveyance is further made expressly subject to all rights-of-way, conditions, covenants, easements, restrictions, reservations, and exceptions provided by statutes or of record affecting the premises, and subject to all ordinances, statutes and regulations of competent governmental authority applicable to and enforceable against the above described premises.

THE PROPERTY IS HEREBY CONVEYED TO GRANTEE ON AN "AS IS, WHERE IS" BASIS, WITHOUT REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND GRANTEE AGREES TO ACCEPT DELIVERY OF THE PROPERTY IN SUCH CONDITION. NO OTHER OBLIGATIONS, REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ARE MADE WITH RESPECT TO THE MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, CONDITION, VALUE, MARKETABILITY, MERCHANTABILITY, USEFULNESS OR FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE, OF THE PROPERTY INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, OR ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. GRANTEE HEREBY WAIVES ALL CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES BECAUSE OF DEFECTS, WHETHER KNOWN OR UNKNOWN, WITH RESPECT TO THE PROPERTY, IT BEING THE INTENTION OF GRANTEE AND GRANTOR THAT THE PROPERTY BE CONVEYED TO GRANTEE IN ITS PRESENT CONDITION AND STATE OF CONDITION "AS IS, WHERE IS", WITH ALL FAULTS, BOTH KNOWN OR UNKNOWN. FURTHER TO THE FOREGOING, GRANTEE HEREBY WAIVES EACH AND EVERY CLAIM FOR RECOVERY AGAINST GRANTOR FOR ANY AND ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO OR CAUSED BY THE PROPERTY INCIDENT TO, CONNECTED WITH, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, TO THE USE, OWNERSHIP, MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, DISPOSAL, OR CONDITION THEREOF, WHETHER IN CONTRACT OR TORT, AND GRANTEE SHALL RELEASE, DEFEND, INDEMNIFY, AND HOLD HARMLESS GRANTOR FROM ANY LOSS OR LIABILITY THEREFOR, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY CLAIMS FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, LOSS OF PROFIT, OR LOSS OF BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY.

FOR THE SAME CONSIDERATION, GRANTEE SHALL RELEASE, DEFEND, INDEMNIFY, AND HOLD HARMLESS GRANTOR FROM AND AGAINST ANY CLAIMS, DEMANDS, LOSSES OR LIABILITIES OF ANY KIND FOR ILLNESS, INJURY, OR DEATH, TO ANY PERSON, OR LOSS OR LOSS OF USE OR DAMAGE TO PROPERTY OF GRANTEE OR ANY THIRD PARTY, OR FOR POLLUTION OR CONTAMINATION CLAIMS OF ANY KIND, WHETHER AT COMMON LAW, IN EQUITY, OR STATUTE OR REGULATION, UNDER THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, ANY STATE, OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, OR OF ANY OTHER COUNTRY, STATE, OR POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, INCLUDING CLEAN UP, REMOVAL, PROPERTY DAMAGE, AND FINES OR PENALTIES, ACCRUING BOTH AND AFTER THE EXECUTION OF THIS BILL OF SALE, WHICH ARE INCIDENT TO, CONNECTED WITH, ARISE OUT OF OR RELATE, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, TO THE USE, OWNERSHIP, MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, DISPOSAL, OR CONDITION OF THE PROPERTY.

ALL RELEASES, INDEMNITIES, AND LIMITATION OF DAMAGES IN THIS DEED SHALL APPLY REGARDLESS OF WHETHER CAUSED OR CONTRIBUTED TO BY SOLE OR CONCURRENT NEGLIGENCE OF GRANTOR OR THE OR STRICT LIABILITY OR ANY DEFECT IN PREMISES,

EQUIPMENT OR MATERIAL, AND REGARDLESS OF WHETHER PRE-EXISTING THE EXECUTION OF THIS DEED.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the right, title, and interest of Grantor in the above described premises, subject to the above, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in anywise belonging, with said Grantee, its heirs, successors, and assigns, forever.

EXECUTED and DELIVERED this _____ day of _____, 200__.

EDWARD L. BEHNE, TRUSTEE

STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF HARRIS)

THIS INSTRUMENT was acknowledged before me on _____, _____, 200__ by Edward L. Behne, Trustee.

NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE
OF TEXAS

My commission expires: _____

QUIT CLAIM DEED

(Exhibit 11.1)

STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF HARRIS)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT EDWARD L. BEHNE, Trustee (hereinafter called "Grantor"), for and in consideration of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) and other good and valuable consideration in hand paid to Grantor by Edward L Behne, an individual resident of _____ County, Texas ("Grantee"), the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged and confessed, has GRANTED, BARGAINED, SOLD, and CONVEYED, and by these presents does GRANT, BARGAIN, SELL, and CONVEY unto Grantee, without representation or warranty of any kind, express, implied, or otherwise, all right, title, and interest of Grantor in the following described property to wit:

1,944.72 acres, more or less, out of and being part of Surveys Numbered 106, 107, 108, 109, 110 and 111 in Kinney County, GWT&P RR Company, located in Kinney County, Texas, with said Tract being more fully described by metes and bounds in Exhibit "A", attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes, and 2.14 acres, more or less, located in Kinney County, Texas, out of Survey 106, Abstract 2122, and being referred to as Tract "G" in the metes and bounds description on Exhibit "B", attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes, and 4.13 acres, more or less, out of Survey No. 106, Abstract No. 2122, located in Kinney County, Texas, referred to as Tract "H" on the metes and bounds description in Exhibit "C", attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes, and 3.49

acres, more or less, out of Survey No. 111, located in Kinney County, Texas, referred to as Tract "I" in the metes and bounds description in Exhibit "D" attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes.

SAVE AND EXCEPT and there is hereby reserved unto Grantor, his heirs, personal representatives, successors and assigns, all of the undivided interest in the oil, gas and other minerals in and under, and that may be produced from said lands, and all royalty in all the oil, gas and other minerals in and under and that may be produced from said lands, it being understood and agreed that this interest shall be for the benefit of and be owned by the Grantor, and his successors in interest, and that in no event by warranty, estoppel, or otherwise, shall Grantee or Grantee's successors in interest acquire any part of said interest as a result of this conveyance.

THIS CONVEYANCE is made and accepted subject to all reservation of all minerals. This conveyance is further made expressly subject to all rights-of-way, conditions, covenants, easements, restrictions, reservations, and exceptions provided by statutes or of record affecting the premises, and subject to all ordinances, statutes and regulations of competent governmental authority applicable to and enforceable against the above described premises.

THE PROPERTY IS HEREBY CONVEYED TO GRANTEE ON AN "AS IS, WHERE IS" BASIS, WITHOUT REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND GRANTEE AGREES TO ACCEPT DELIVERY OF THE PROPERTY IN SUCH CONDITION. NO OTHER OBLIGATIONS, REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ARE MADE WITH RESPECT TO THE MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, CONDITION, VALUE, MARKETABILITY, MERCHANTABILITY, USEFULNESS OR FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE, OF THE PROPERTY INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, OR ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. GRANTEE HEREBY WAIVES ALL CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES BECAUSE OF DEFECTS, WHETHER KNOWN OR UNKNOWN, WITH RESPECT TO THE PROPERTY, IT BEING THE INTENTION OF GRANTEE AND GRANTOR THAT THE PROPERTY BE CONVEYED TO GRANTEE IN ITS PRESENT CONDITION AND STATE OF CONDITION "AS IS, WHERE IS", WITH ALL FAULTS, BOTH KNOWN OR UNKNOWN. FURTHER TO THE FOREGOING, GRANTEE HEREBY WAIVES EACH AND EVERY CLAIM FOR RECOVERY AGAINST GRANTOR FOR ANY AND ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO OR CAUSED BY THE PROPERTY INCIDENT TO, CONNECTED WITH, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, TO THE USE, OWNERSHIP, MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, DISPOSAL, OR CONDITION THEREOF, WHETHER IN CONTRACT OR TORT, AND GRANTEE SHALL RELEASE, DEFEND, INDEMNIFY, AND HOLD HARMLESS GRANTOR FROM ANY LOSS OR LIABILITY THEREFOR, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY CLAIMS FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, LOSS OF PROFIT, OR LOSS OF BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY.

FOR THE SAME CONSIDERATION, GRANTEE SHALL RELEASE, DEFEND, INDEMNIFY, AND HOLD HARMLESS GRANTOR FROM AND AGAINST ANY CLAIMS, DEMANDS, LOSSES OR LIABILITIES OF ANY KIND FOR ILLNESS, INJURY, OR DEATH, TO ANY PERSON, OR LOSS OR LOSS OF USE OR DAMAGE TO PROPERTY OF GRANTEE OR ANY THIRD PARTY, OR FOR POLLUTION OR CONTAMINATION CLAIMS OF ANY KIND, WHETHER AT COMMON LAW, IN EQUITY, OR STATUTE OR REGULATION, UNDER THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, ANY STATE, OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, OR OF ANY OTHER COUNTRY, STATE, OR POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, INCLUDING CLEAN UP, REMOVAL, PROPERTY DAMAGE, AND FINES OR PENALTIES, ACCRUING BOTH AND AFTER THE EXECUTION OF THIS BILL OF SALE, WHICH ARE INCIDENT TO, CONNECTED WITH, ARISE OUT OF OR RELATE, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, TO THE USE, OWNERSHIP, MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, DISPOSAL, OR CONDITION OF THE PROPERTY.

ALL RELEASES, INDEMNITIES, AND LIMITATION OF DAMAGES IN THIS DEED SHALL APPLY REGARDLESS OF WHETHER CAUSED OR CONTRIBUTED TO BY SOLE OR CONCURRENT NEGLIGENCE OF GRANTOR OR THE OR STRICT LIABILITY OR ANY DEFECT IN PREMISES, EQUIPMENT OR MATERIAL, AND REGARDLESS OF WHETHER PRE-EXISTING THE EXECUTION OF THIS DEED.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the right, title, and interest of Grantor in the above described premises, subject to the above, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in anywise belonging, with said Grantee, its heirs, successors, and assigns, forever.

EXECUTED and DELIVERED this _____ day of _____, 200__.

EDWARD L. BEHNE, TRUSTEE

STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF HARRIS)

THIS INSTRUMENT was acknowledged before me on _____, _____,
200___ by Edward L. Behne, Trustee.

NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE
OF TEXAS

My commission expires: _____

QUIT CLAIM BILL OF SALE

FOR AND IN CONSIDERATION of the sum of U.S.\$10.00 and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, TEX-AIR HELICOPTERS, INC., a Texas corporation ("Seller"), has agreed to GRANT, BARGAIN, SELL, CONVEY, and ASSIGN and by these presents does, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, hereby GRANT, BARGAIN, SELL, CONVEY, and ASSIGN unto EDWARD L. BEHNE ("Buyer"), all of Buyer's right, title, and interest in and with respect to the following property:

_____ (hereinafter the "Property")

THE PROPERTY IS HEREBY CONVEYED TO BUYER ON AN "AS IS, WHERE IS" BASIS, WITHOUT REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND BUYER AGREES TO ACCEPT DELIVERY OF THE PROPERTY IN SUCH CONDITION. NO OTHER OBLIGATIONS, REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ARE MADE WITH RESPECT TO THE MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, CONDITION, DESIGN, OPERATION, VALUE, MARKETABILITY, MERCHANTABILITY, ELIGIBILITY FOR ANY TRADE, USEFULNESS OR FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE, OF THE PROPERTY INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, OR ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. BUYER HEREBY WAIVES ALL CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES BECAUSE OF DEFECTS, WHETHER KNOWN OR UNKNOWN, WITH RESPECT TO THE PROPERTY, IT BEING THE INTENTION OF BUYER AND SELLER THAT THE PROPERTY BE CONVEYED TO BUYER IN ITS PRESENT CONDITION AND STATE OF CONDITION "AS IS, WHERE IS", WITH ALL FAULTS, BOTH KNOWN OR UNKNOWN. FURTHER TO THE FOREGOING, BUYER HEREBY WAIVES EACH AND EVERY CLAIM FOR RECOVERY AGAINST SELLER FOR ANY AND ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO OR CAUSED BY THE PROPERTY INCIDENT TO, CONNECTED WITH, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, TO THE USE, OWNERSHIP, MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, DISPOSAL, SCRAPPING, CONDITION OR DESIGN THEREOF, WHETHER IN CONTRACT OR TORT, AND BUYER SHALL RELEASE, DEFEND, INDEMNIFY, AND HOLD HARMLESS SELLER FROM ANY LOSS OR LIABILITY THEREFOR, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION ANY CLAIMS FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, LOSS OF PROFIT, OR LOSS OF BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY.

FOR THE SAME CONSIDERATION, BUYER SHALL RELEASE, DEFEND, INDEMNIFY, AND HOLD HARMLESS SELLER FROM AND AGAINST ANY CLAIMS, DEMANDS, LOSSES OR LIABILITIES OF ANY KIND FOR ILLNESS, INJURY, OR DEATH, TO ANY PERSON, OR LOSS OR LOSS OF USE OR DAMAGE TO PROPERTY OF BUYER OR ANY THIRD PARTY, OR FOR POLLUTION OR CONTAMINATION CLAIMS OF ANY KIND, WHETHER AT COMMON LAW, IN EQUITY, OR STATUTE OR REGULATION, UNDER THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, ANY STATE, OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, OR OF ANY OTHER COUNTRY, STATE, OR POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, INCLUDING CLEAN UP, REMOVAL, PROPERTY DAMAGE, AND FINES OR PENALTIES, ACCRUING BOTH AND AFTER THE EXECUTION OF THIS BILL OF SALE,

WHICH ARE INCIDENT TO, CONNECTED WITH, ARISE OUT OF OR RELATE, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, TO THE USE, OWNERSHIP, MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, DISPOSAL, SCRAPPING,

CONDITION OR DESIGN OF THE PROPERTY.

ALL RELEASES, INDEMNITIES, AND LIMITATION OF DAMAGES IN THIS BILL OF SALE SHALL APPLY REGARDLESS OF WHETHER CAUSED OR CONTRIBUTED TO BY SOLE OR CONCURRENT NEGLIGENCE OF SELLER OR THE OR STRICT LIABILITY OR ANY DEFECT IN PREMISES, EQUIPMENT OR MATERIAL, AND REGARDLESS OF WHETHER PRE-EXISTING THE EXECUTION OF THIS BILL OF SALE.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD, in full, Seller's right, title, and interest in the Property for the sole use, benefit, and profit of said Buyer, its successors and assigns.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Bill of Sale has been executed, legalized, and delivered as of this ____ day of _____, 200__.

TEX-AIR HELICOPTERS, INC.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

STATE OF TEXAS)
)
COUNTY OF HARRIS)

This instrument was acknowledged before me, the undersigned notary public, on this _____ day of _____, 200__, by _____, _____ of Tex-Air Helicopters, Inc., a Texas corporation, on behalf of said corporation.

Notary in and for the State of Texas

My commission expires: _____

Tex-Air Helicopters, Inc.
(Schedule 11.1)
Ranch Property

- (a) 1,944.72 acres, more or less, out of and being part of Surveys Numbered 106, 107, 108, 109, 110 and 111 in Kinney County, GWT&P RR Company, located in Kinney County, Texas, with said Tract being more fully described by metes and bounds in Exhibit "A", attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes, and 2.14 acres, more or less, located in Kinney County, Texas, out of Survey 106, Abstract 2122, and being referred to as Tract "G" in the metes and bounds description on Exhibit "B", attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes, and 4.13 acres, more or less, out of Survey No. 106, Abstract No. 2122, located in Kinney County, Texas, referred to as Tract "H" on the metes and bounds description in Exhibit "C", attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes, and 3.49 acres, more or less, out of Survey No. 111, located in Kinney County, Texas, referred to as Tract "I" in the metes and bounds description in Exhibit "D" attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes.

- (b) Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien dated June 22, 1992, between Voekel Investments, Ltd, Grantor, and Edward L. Behne, Trustee, Grantee, for certain property, 1,944.72 acres more or less, in Kinney County, Texas, referencing promissory note in the principal sum of \$663,717.20.

Deed of Trust dated June 22, 1992, executed by Edward L. Behne, Trustee, referencing promissory note in the principal sum of \$663,717.20 for certain property, 1,944.72 acres more or less, in Kinney County, Texas.

Real Estate Lien Note dated June 22, 1992 between maker Edward L. Behne, Trustee and payee, Voelkel Investments, Ltd. In the principal sum of \$663,717.20.

Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien dated April 20, 1992, between Voelkel Investments, Ltd, Grantor, and Edward L. Behne, Trustee, Grantee, for certain property, 1,038.75 acres more or less, in Kinney and Edwards Counties, Texas, referencing promissory note in the principal sum of \$375,306.25

Deed of Trust dated April 20, 1992, executed by Edward L. Behne, Trustee, referencing promissory note in the principal sum of \$375,306.25 for certain property, 1,038.75 acres more or less, in Kinney and Edwards Counties, Texas.

Real Estate Lien Note dated April 20, 1992 between maker Edward L. Behne, Trustee and payee, Voelkel Investments, Ltd. In the principal sum of \$375,306.25.

(c) List of land, improvements and equipment attached. There are no outstanding taxes.

SCHEDULES

Schedule 2.4: Required Approval
Schedule 2.5: Required Approval for Warrant Shares
Schedule 3.2: Authority/Conflict
Schedule 3.5: Title to Properties; Encumbrances
Schedule 3.6: Undisclosed Liabilities
Schedule 3.7: Taxes
Schedule 3.8: Material Adverse Change
Schedule 3.9: Employee Benefits
Schedule 3.10: Legal Requirements/Governmental Authorizations
Schedule 3.11: Legal Proceedings; Orders
Schedule 3.12: Absence of Certain Changes and Events
Schedule 3.13(a)-(d): Contracts
Schedule 3.14(b)-(c): Insurance
Schedule 3.15: Environmental Matters
Schedule 3.16: Employees
Schedule 3.18(b): Intellectual Property
Schedule 3.18(c): Know-How Necessary for the Business
Schedule 3.18(d): Patents
Schedule 3.18(e): Trademarks
Schedule 3.18(f): Copyrights
Schedule 3.21: Relations with Related Persons
Schedule 4.2:
Schedule 5.7: Transfer of Assets
Schedule 11.1: Ranch Property

TYPE A RESTRICTED STOCK AWARDS TO
NAMED EXECUTIVE OFFICERS
IN 2002

Named Executive Officer	Shares of Type A Stock Received
Charles Fabrikant	18,000
Randall Blank	3,000
Dick Fagerstal	3,000
Rodney Lenthall	--
Alice Gran	500

TYPE B RESTRICTED STOCK AWARDS TO
NAMED EXECUTIVE OFFICERS
IN 2002

Named Executive Officer	Shares of Type A Stock Received
Charles Fabrikant	5,000
Randall Blank	2,200
Dick Fagerstal	1,500
Rodney Lenthall	--
Alice Gran	500

SEACOR SMIT INC. & SUBSIDIARIES
WHOLLY OWNED SUBSIDIARIES

Jurisdiction of
Incorporation

Arthur Levy Enterprises, Inc.	Louisiana
Cameron Boat Rentals, Inc.	Louisiana
Gladys McCall, Inc.	Louisiana
Gulf Marine Transportation, Inc.	Louisiana
McCall Marine Services, Inc.	Louisiana
Cameron Crews, Inc.	Louisiana
Philip A. McCall, Inc.	Louisiana
McCall Boat Rentals, Inc.	Louisiana
Carroll McCall, Inc.	Louisiana
McCall Crewboats, L.L.C.	Louisiana
McCall Enterprises, Inc.	Louisiana
SEACOR Marine (Nigeria) Inc.	Louisiana
SEAMAC Offshore L.L.C.	Louisiana
McCall Support Vessels, Inc.	Louisiana
O'Brien's Oil Pollution Services, Inc.	Louisiana
SEACOR Marine (Mexico) Inc.	Louisiana
SEACOR Ocean Support Services Inc.	Louisiana
SEACOR Ocean Lines Inc.	Louisiana
Galaxie Offshore Inc.	Louisiana
SEACOR Supply Ships Associates Inc.	Louisiana
N.F. McCall Crews, Inc.	Louisiana
Liberty Services, Inc.	Louisiana
Plaisance Marine, Inc.	Louisiana
Gilbert Cheramine Boats, Inc.	Louisiana
G&B Marine Transportation, Inc.	Louisiana
Gilco Supply Boats, Inc.	Louisiana
C&C Boat Rentals, Inc.	Louisiana
SEACOR Marine International Inc.	Delaware
SEACOR Capital Corporation	Delaware
SEACOR Deepwater 1, Inc.	Delaware
SEACOR Deepwater 2, Inc.	Delaware
SEACOR Deepwater 3, Inc.	Delaware
VEESEA Holdings Inc.	Delaware
Storm Shipping Inc.	Delaware
Gem Shipping Inc.	Delaware
SEACOR-SMIT Offshore (International) Inc.	Delaware
SEACOR-SMIT Offshore I Inc.	Delaware
National Response Corporation	Delaware
National Response Corporation of Puerto Rico	Delaware
NRC Services, Inc.	Delaware
CRN Holdings Inc.	Delaware
International Response Corporation	Delaware
OSRV Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
Vision Offshore Inc.	Delaware
SEACOR Vision LLC	Delaware
The O'Brien's Group, Inc.	Delaware
SEACOR Offshore Rigs Inc.	Delaware
SEACOR Management Services Inc.	Delaware
SEACOR Offshore Inc.	Delaware

1

SEACOR SMIT INC. & SUBSIDIARIES
WHOLLY OWNED SUBSIDIARIES
(CONTINUED)

Jurisdiction of
Incorporation

Acadian Supply Ships Inc.	Delaware
SEACOR Worldwide Inc.	Delaware

SMIT Holdings Inc.	Delaware
Graham Marine Inc.	Delaware
Graham Offshore Inc.	Delaware
Graham Boats Inc.	Delaware
SEACOR Marine Inc.	Delaware
SEACOR Ocean Boats Inc.	Delaware
Energy Logistics, Inc.	Delaware
Offshore Aviation Inc.	Delaware
SEACOR International Chartering Inc.	Delaware
SEACOR Communications Inc.	Delaware
F2B Investments, Inc.	Delaware
Suffolk Barge Line Inc.	Delaware
SCF Towing Corp.	New York
SCF Transportation Corp.	Delaware
SCF Barge Line II, Inc.	Delaware
Hampton Barge Line, Inc.	Delaware
Weston Barge Line, Inc.	Delaware
SCF Management Services, Inc.	New York
Inland River Towing, Inc.	Delaware
SCF Marine, Inc.	Delaware
Anna Offshore Inc.	Alabama
Tex-Air Helicopters, Inc.	Texas
SEACOR Marine (Bahamas) Inc.	Bahamas
SEACOR-SMIT Offshore (Worldwide) Ltd.	Bahamas
SEACOR-SMIT Offshore (International) Ltd.	Bahamas
SEACOR Offshore Supplyships One Ltd.	Bahamas
SEACOR Bulk Carriers Inc.	Marshall Islands
SEACOR Marine (Europe) B.V.	Netherlands
SEACOR-SMIT Holdings B.V.	Netherlands
SEACOR Marine (Asia) Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
SEACOR Capital (Singapore) Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
Gem Shipping Ltd.	Cayman Islands
SEACOR International Ltd.	United Kingdom
Vector-Seacor Ltd.	United Kingdom
SEACOR Capital (UK) Ltd.	United Kingdom
Putford Limited	United Kingdom
Boston Putford Offshore Safety, Ltd.	United Kingdom
Southern Crewing Services, Ltd.	United Kingdom
Warbler Shipping Ltd.	United Kingdom
SEACOR Capital Two Limited	United Kingdom
SEACOR Marine (Management) Ltd.	United Kingdom
SEACOR Marine (West Africa) SAS	France
SEACOR Marine (Isle of Man) Ltd.	Isle of Man
Venezuelan Response Corporation, S.A.	Venezuela
Congo Seacor Marine SA	Republic of the Congo

2

SEACOR SMIT INC. & SUBSIDIARIES
WHOLLY OWNED SUBSIDIARIES
(CONTINUED)

Jurisdiction of
Incorporation

Stirling Shipping Holdings Limited	Scotland
Stirling Shipping Company Limited	Scotland
Stirling Offshore Limited	Scotland
Stirling Marine Limited	Scotland
Stirling Shipmanagement Limited	Scotland
Bruce Marine Limited	Scotland

SEACOR SMIT INC. & SUBSIDIARIES
50% OR LESS OWNED SUBSIDIARIES

Jurisdiction of
Incorporation

West Africa Offshore Ltd.	Nigeria
Maritima Mexicana, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
Seamex International Ltd.	Liberia
Minvest S.A.	Argentina
Smit-Lloyd Mainport (Ireland) Ltd.	Ireland
South Atlantic Offshore Services S.A.	Panama
Red Dragon Marine Services Ltd.	China
Ocean Marine Services (Egypt) Ltd.	Egypt
Smit Lloyd Matsas (Hellas) Shipping Company S.A.	Greece
Seacor-Smit (Aquitaine) Ltd.	Bahamas
Ultragas Seacor Ltda.	Chile
Patagonia Offshore Services SA	Argentina
Vensea Offshore Ltd.	Bahamas
Delta Seacor Ltd.	Trinidad & Tobago
Sea Treasure Shipping Ltd.	Liberia
Marine Environmental Services (Thailand) Ltd.	Thailand
Vensea Marine S.R.L.	Venezuela
Globe Wireless, LLC	Delaware
Yarnell Marine LLC	Washington
Pelican Offshore Services Pte Ltd	Singapore
West Coast Standby Ltd.	United Kingdom
IRC do Brasil Ltda.	Brazil
Strategic Software Limited	United Kingdom

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Forms S-3 and S-4 (File Nos. 333-56842, 333-53326, 333-53874, 333-03534, 333-11705, 333-22249, 333-56842, 333-37492, 333-53320 and 333-101373) of SEACOR SMIT Inc. and subsidiaries and in the related Prospectuses and the Registration Statements on Form S-8 (File Nos. 333-12637, 333-56714) pertaining to the SEACOR SMIT Inc. 2000 Employee Stock Purchase Plan of our report dated February 26, 2003, with respect to the 2002 consolidated financial statements and schedule of SEACOR SMIT Inc. and subsidiaries included in this Annual Report (Form 10-K) for the year ended December 31, 2002.

/s/ Ernst & Young

March 27, 2003

NOTICE REGARDING CONSENT OF ARTHUR ANDERSEN LLP

Section 11(a) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), provides that if part of a registration statement at the time it becomes effective contains an untrue statement of a material fact, or omits a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, any person acquiring a security pursuant to such registration statement (unless it is proved that at the time of such acquisition such person knew of such untruth or omission) may assert a claim against, among others, an accountant who has consented to be named as having certified any part of the registration statement or as having prepared any report for use in connection with the registration statement.

On June 25, 2002, SEACOR SMIT Inc. (the "Company") dismissed Arthur Andersen LLP ("Arthur Andersen") as its independent auditor, effective immediately, and engaged the firm of Ernst & Young LLP as its new independent auditor to serve as the Company's independent auditor for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2002. For additional information, see the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") on July 1, 2002.

After reasonable efforts, the Company has been unable to obtain Arthur Andersen's written consent to the incorporation by reference into the Company's registration statements (File Nos. 333-56842, 333-53326, 333-53874, 333-03534, 333-11705, 333-12637, 333-22249, 333-56842, 333-56714, 333-37492, and 333-53320) and the related prospectuses (the "Registration Statements") of Arthur Andersen's audit report with respect to the Company's consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2001 and for the two years in the period then ended. Under these circumstances, Rule 437a under the Securities Act permits the Company to file this Annual Report on Form 10-K, which is incorporated by reference into the Registration Statements, without a written consent from Arthur Andersen. As a result, with respect to transactions in the Company's securities pursuant to the Registration Statements that occur subsequent to the date this Annual Report on Form 10-K is filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, Arthur Andersen will not have any liability under Section 11(a) of the Securities Act for any untrue statements of a material fact contained in the financial statements audited by Arthur Andersen or any omissions of a material fact required to be stated therein. Accordingly, you would be unable to assert a claim against Arthur Andersen under Section 11(a) of the Securities Act.

CERTIFICATION
PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED BY SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Charles Fabrikant, as Chief Executive Officer of SEACOR SMIT Inc. (the "Company"), certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1350, as adopted by Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to my knowledge:

(1) the accompanying Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2002 as filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Report") fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and

(2) the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Dated: March 31, 2003

/s/ Charles Fabrikant

Charles Fabrikant
Chief Executive Officer

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

CERTIFICATION
PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED BY SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Randall Blank, as Chief Financial Officer of SEACOR SMIT Inc. (the "Company"), certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1350, as adopted by Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to my knowledge:

(1) the accompanying Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2002 as filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Report") fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and

(2) the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Dated: March 31, 2003

/s/ Randall Blank

Randall Blank
Chief Financial Officer

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.